

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Aaron Point</b>	N. side Gorge Waters E. of The Gorge in Victoria Dist. Appears on Admiralty Chart 1911 <i>Strait of Juan de Fuca</i> of 1847, surveyed by Capt. Kellett in 1846. Old local name Curtis Point.	
<b>Abbey Road</b>	Property owned & subdivided by Paul Case. Unnamed street being the total roadway flanking lots 6,7,8 & 9 of Plan 10574, Sec. 30, LD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Abbey Road</b>	Unnamed road shown on Plan 11552, Sec. 30, LD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Aberavon</b>	Farm of Richard John (1854-1901) and Margaret Michell (1866-1951) in Sidney, a wedding gift from his parents. "The farmhouse was torn down to make way for the Patricia Bay Highway extension to Swartz Bay," Peter Grant, <i>The Story of Sidney</i> , p. 44.	
<b>Abraham Court</b>	New road by reg'd sub. plan April 3, 1990. Off Viaduct Avenue. New numbers 4450-4499.	1990
<b>Acorn Avenue</b>	See BCER 1922 map under 'Duval'.	1922
<b>Acorn Avenue</b>	Changed from Nicholls Avenue - shown on Map 1313 - B.C. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Acorn Avenue</b>	No longer existing street 1975.	1975
<b>Acres, The</b>	Nellie Dean home in 1917.	1917
<b>Adams Subdivision</b>	1941, adjacent to Wyndeatt Ave Gorge Road.	1941
<b>Adanac Street</b>	Changed from Second Street - in 'panhandle' area s. of Haultain, off Richmond, behind Memorial Pavilion.	
<b>Adelaide Avenue</b>	Unnamed street shown on Map 5033, Sec. 21, VD. B.L. #3726, 1945	1945
<b>Adeline Place</b>	By reg'd sub. plan June 5, 1989. New numbers 1000-1001. Off Patricia Bay Hwy.	1989
<b>Adeline Place</b>	Extension by reg'd sub. plan January 26, 1990. New numbers 1003-1070.	1990
<b>Admirals Road</b>	Changed from Cross Road - shown on Maps 807 "A" and 609. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Agate Lane</b>	Road along s'ly & e'ly boundaries of Map 880. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Agnes Street</b>	Extension by plan VIS6000. Numbers 649-661. October 12, 2007.	2007
<b>Agnes Street</b>	Named after Agnes McKenzie, eldest daughter of Kenneth McKenzie of Craigflower and Lakehill farms.	
<b>Alamida Crescent</b>	Developed by Cameo Holdings - Joe Hess. Unnamed street shown on Plan 19821, Sec. 28, LD., extending n'ly from Alvarado Terrace and lying to the e. of the e'ly boundary of Lot 3 of said Plan 19821.	
<b>Alan Road</b>	"Alan Foster, who lived near the other end of Hastings Street as a boy, and for whom Alan Road at the northeasterly boundary of the flats was named." Daily Colonist, 12 Jan 1975, article by Ron Burnham.	
<b>Alder Dell</b>	Summer home of Walter McMorrان (brother of George) on Agate Lane.	
<b>Alderley Farm</b>	See <b>Chester Lea Farm</b>	
<b>Alderly Road</b>	After Mr. Von Allman's farm on Agnes St. Named by Mr. Sayward in 1920 - Sayward Farm subdivision, 1920.	1920
<b>Alderwood Street</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plans 18261 & 16802, Sec. 56, VD., extending e'ly from Birchwood St. on Plan 18261 to the s.e.'ly corner of Lot 14 of said Plan 18261 and extending s'ly and e'ly on Plan 16802 from the n'ly corner of Lot 17, Plan 16802 to its junction with Cedarwood Street. Developed by George Piercy of Island Enterprises. Changed to Cedarwood Close. B.L. #5943, September 28, 1987.	
<b>Alec Road</b>	Changed from Old West Saanich Rd - see 1937 blueprint.	1937

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Alec Road</b>	Named after Alexander Lecoursier, a French-Canadian settler and builder who lived on Mt. Newton X Road in early 1900's.	
<b>All Bay</b>	E. side, s. side of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist.	
<b>All Bay Subdivision</b>	Near Resthaven in Sidney (1872).	
<b>Allan Road</b>	Changed to Major Road - shown on Map 1308, B.L. #365, 1926. (Not to be confused with Alan Road constructed in 1912.)	1926
<b>Allison Avenue</b>	Changed from Todd Avenue. Shown on Map 1591, B.L. #402, 1928.	1928
<b>Allison Avenue</b>	Changed to Prairie Street, B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Alpine Crescent</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10837, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Alta Vista Estates</b>	Piercy subdivision in 1912 consisting of Santa Clara, Del Monte & Piedmont. Part of Sec. 44, 7, 45, all of 46.	
<b>Altamount Court</b>	Created by reg'd sub. plan April 3, 1990. Off Altamount Avenue. New numbers 1200-1213.	1990
<b>Alturas Place</b>	Unnamed street lying to the e. of extension of Kathleen St. Shown on Plan 9193, Sec. 62, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Alvarado Terrace</b>	Developed by Cameo Holdings - Joe Hess. Unnamed street shown on Plan 19821, Sec. 28 LD., extending e'ly from Wesley Rd to its junction with Sea Ridge Drive.	
<b>Ambassador Avenue</b>	Changed from York Avenue. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Ambassy Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plans 17688, 18162, Sec. 65, VD., extending n'ly from Ambassador Avenue.	
<b>Anchorage, The</b>	Built and operated by Wallaces at Brentwood Bay.	
<b>Andrew Road</b>	Changed to Westbank Street in 1968 to eliminate confusion with Andrews Avenue.	1968
<b>Andrews Avenue</b>	Changed from Fernwood Avenue - shown on Map 1278. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Angle Road</b>	Along e'ly b'ry of Lots 9 & 13, Map 1851, B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Angola Place</b>	Off Rossiter Drive (Tyndall), August 1973.	1973
<b>Anna Clare Place</b>	Private. Off Epsom Drive. Numbers 1401-1418. Created by subdivision plan May 11, 1993.	1993
<b>Annabern Crescent</b>	Developed by Peter Marquetts. Extended, numbers 2553-2546, December 12, 1994.	1994
<b>Annette Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plans 20577 & 21403, Secs. 17 & 67, VD., extending n.e'ly from Longacre Dr. and lying to the s.e. of the s.e.'ly boundary of Lot 10 of said Plan 20577 and extending on Plan 21403.	
<b>Annie Street</b>	Changed from Tait Street - shown on Map 1319. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Ansell Road</b>	Unnamed street on Plans 16058, 16798, 17037, 17208, Secs. 40 & 41, VD., extending n'ly from Midgard Ave. on Plan 17033 and extended n'ly on Plans 16058, 16798 to the n.e.'ly corner of Lot 10, Plan 17208.	
<b>Anton Street</b>	Changed from Arthur Street - shown on Map 1331. B.L. #298, 1923	1923
<b>Antrim Road</b>	Changed to Sparton Road. B.L. #590, 1940. Off West Saanich Rd. to Oldfield Rd.	1940
<b>Appleton Place</b>	Unnamed street extending s.e.'ly from Vantreight Dr. - shown on Plan 12708, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Applewood Place</b>	Street numbers changed to 1724 to 1748 n. side & 1725-1749 s. side October 2, 1987. Formerly Cedarwood Close. Name change September 28, 1987. B.L. #5943. (Extended September 22, 1988.)	1987
<b>Applewood Place</b>	Extension. Created by a registered subdivision plan. September 22, 1988.	1988

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Arachne Reef</b>	E. side, e. of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. After H.M.S. <i>Arachne</i> ? Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> , 1861.	
<b>Arbordale Avenue</b>	In October 1974, Council agreed to rename that part of Winchester between Cedar Hill Rd and Thornhill to Clegg St. The Clegg family had resided on Winchester for a number of years and were the only residents addressed to that particular part of Winchester. The Cleggs sold the property 1975 to Mr. & Mrs. Klassen who were opposed to name. Arbordale chosen by Klassens from a number of names submitted to them by Saanich.	1975
<b>Arbordale Avenue</b>	Was formerly e. portion of Winchester Road.	
<b>Arbordale Court</b>	Numbers 4241-4258. Created by registered subdivision plan October 3, 1990. Off Arbordale Ave s. of Kenmore.	1990
<b>Arbutus Cove</b>	E. side, n. of Cadboro Bay on Haro Strait in Victoria Dist. Old established local name. Many arbutus trees in neighbourhood. Called Arbutus Bay on <i>South-eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> , 1924.	
<b>Arbutus Cove Lane</b>	Off Gordon Head Road, by registered subdivision plan December 27, 1989. New number 2200.	1989
<b>Arbutus Island</b>	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay, W. of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. Appears on Pemberton's <i>South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1861.	
<b>Arbutus Ridge</b>	Changed from Sherman Road. B.L. #5352, August 27, 1984.	1984
<b>Arbutus Road</b>	Named by David Ker in early 1920's. David Ker had his gardener, Lee Chew, plant 12" arbutus trees on the roadside leading to his summer house, and the road was named after the trees.	
<b>Argyle Place</b>	Private road. A new cul-de-sac that was created by a registered subdivision. It intersects Argyle Avenue east of the intersection of Richmond Road and Argyle Avenue. September 22, 1988.	1988
<b>Arlene Place</b>	Off McKenzie Ave. Middle name of wife of sub-divider, Army Armstrong.	
<b>Arlington Farm</b>	Horth farm in N. Saanich purchased from George Luxon 1873. Leased by Henry Fry 1863. Rufus & Charlie Horth 300 acres. W. half of Mills Road, south to Patricia Bay. Later purchased by George Mills.	1873
<b>Arlington Place</b>	Unnamed street extending w'ly from Jamaica Rd., shown on Plan 15546, Sec. 52, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962 - subdivision of Byron & Robert Price & Assoc.	1962
<b>Arlow Farm</b>	Home of Capt. & Mrs Massey Goolden in 1956, Cordova Bay. Was Sayward property.	
<b>Armstrong Point</b>	48° 40'00" 123° 24'00" N. E. side, S. end of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. A local name, after a resident of the area, according to 1967 Geographic Culture Check [when the Provincial Gov't was making a map]. August 9, 1971: "A Dept. of Transport Victoria office . . . advises that local name according to residents, is Long Point." William Josef Armstrong had a farm from the early 1870s that included the Resthaven and All Bay area.	
<b>Arngomery Acres</b>	4177 Shelbourne St, home of Mrs Joan Dunbar in 1963. See Plan B-1967. She wanted to raise Arabian horses there. She applied to build a staff house in 1963, and permission was given.	
<b>Arro Strait</b>	See <b>Haro Strait</b> .	
<b>Arrow Court</b>	New road (private) off Arrow Rd. October 10, 1986.	1986
<b>Arrow Road</b>	Changed from Laing Road. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Arsenault Place</b>	A short cul-de-sac created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Haliburton Road just east of the intersection of Dustin court and Haliburton Road. May 9, 1988.	1988
<b>Arsens Place</b>	Unnamed street extending n'ly from the s. boundary of Lot 27, Plan 9690, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Named by Paul Arsens, co-developer, with G. Vantreight Sr.	1955
<b>Artabracka Road</b>	Unnamed street n. of W. Saanich Rd. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Artabracka Road</b>	Changed to Ruston Road, B.L. #726, 1945.	1945
<b>Arthur Street</b>	Changed to Anton Street - shown on Map 1331, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Arthur Street</b>	Shown on Map 336. Changed to Wiseton Street, 1923, B.L. #298. Off Gladiola Avenue.	1923
<b>Artmuir</b>	Home of Mrs A. Cooper on Parcel T, Sec. 44, Victoria Dist, Cadboro Bay Rd. See Clerk's File No. 4, Box No. 79, L. I. January 23, 1945.	
<b>Arundel Drive</b>	Changed from "The Crescent" - shown on Map 807. B.L. #298, 1923. For a short time in 1923 called Kitchener Street.	1923
<b>Ascot Drive</b>	Named after famous race course. Tattersall vertical file correspondence.	1961
<b>Ascot Drive</b>	Portion in Cedar Hill Park (Golf Course) closed June 8, 1987, B.L. #5855.	1987
<b>Ascot Drive</b>	Named after racecourse, (part of old Lansdowne racecourse).	
<b>Ascot Street</b>	Changed to White Rock Street. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Ash Creek</b>	Crosses Ash Road in Mt. Douglas Park. Ash Creek Bridge referred to in letter June 25, 1928, Clerk's File No. 1, Roads, 1928.	1928
<b>Ash Creek</b>	See <b>Douglas Creek</b> .	
<b>Ash Road</b>	Changed from Cordova Bay Road - shown as road which runs between Lots 4 & 5, Map 774 (which says road is shown on map 2168), B.L. #298, 1923. Named for Dr. John Ash, who owned "Thrums" Farm.	1923
<b>Ash Road</b>	That part of the road formerly known as Cordova Bay Road extending w'ly from Torquay Drive through Secs. 67, 17, 86, 90, VD. to Cedar Hill Road, B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Ash Road</b>	Formerly known as Joyland Road, B.L. 1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Ash Road</b>	Section between Torquay & Tyndall changed to Barrie Road, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Ashford Road</b>	Unnamed road shown on Plan 11904, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Ashford Road</b>	Unnamed Street extending n. from Harrop Road, shown on Plan 11904, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Ashford Road</b>	A new extension formed by a registered subdivision plan, 1989. Numbers #3940-3956. It intersects Harrop Road.	1989
<b>Aspen Place</b>	Extension by plan VIP85185, numbers 3915-3921. July 3, 2008.	2008
<b>Aspen Place</b>	Off Arbutus - name of the tree because off "Arbutus".	
<b>Astoria Street</b>	Changed from Robertson Street, B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Atlas Place</b>	Unnamed street on Plan 17991, Sec. 82, VD., extending s.w.'ly from Raymond Street.	
<b>Audrey Street</b>	Closed to traffic by B.L. #8074, January 17, 2000 then cancelled and rededicated as park by B.L. #8081, February 22, 2000 and subsumed into Konukson Park.	2000
<b>Auldfarm Lane</b>	Off Hastings St, numbers 4131-4138. Created by plan 52435 on December 5, 1995.	1995
<b>Auldfarm Lane</b>	Extended (numbers 4139, 4143, 4147) by plan 66019, registered October 7, 1997.	1997

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Auldfarm Lane</b>	Extended (numbers 4151-4166) by Plan VIP72669, October 5, 2001.	2001
<b>Aurora Way</b>	Unnamed street extending w'ly from the extension of Townsend Dr., shown on Plan 11331, Sec. 64, LD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Austin Avenue</b>	Present on 1909 subdivision plan (Land Title Office). NOT named after George Austin, dairy farmer & councillor; Mr. Austin purchased his farm in 1926, and he was on council from 1937 through 1946.	
<b>Avery Wood</b>	New street created by plan EPS2539. Numbers 4001-4006. August 26, 2015. Off Macdonald Dr. E.	2015
<b>Avondale</b>	Property of Mr Darbyshire (#15, block 10), 34 Dupplin Road.	
<b>Ayrshire Place</b>	Changed to Charles Place August 7, 1979.	1979
<b>Babbacombe</b>	Home of Mr. O. Burbidge at Royal Oak. Also a Burrige Road in Saanich (unlocated), 1923.	
<b>Babbington Lane</b>	Lane lying to the east of the e'ly boundary of Lots 27 and 28, Map 1915, B.L. #305, 1923. Named after H.B. Babbington who owned property there in the 1920's.	1923
<b>Bailey Road</b>	Off West Saanich Rd - named for Mr. Bailey, second husband of Mrs. Cheeseman.	
<b>Baker, Brick &amp; Tile</b>	Situated where Mayfair Shopping Centre now stands.	
<b>Baldev Place</b>	New street created by plan VIS6046. Numbers 4023 & 4027. July 11, 2006. Off Margaret Street.	2006
<b>Balmacarra Road</b>	Named after the birthplace of Roderick Finlayson, second Chief Factor, HBCo, Fort Victoria.	
<b>Balmacarra Road</b>	See origin of Balmacarra Rd in proposed plan of subdivision of Miss [Margaret] Finlayson's Pt. Sec. 84, Clerk's File No. 4, Box No. 13, 1919, Plan A-185.	
<b>Balmoral Road</b>	From that part of Fisgard Street from Blanshard St. to Quadra St. B.L. #2939, 1941.	1941
<b>Baltic Place</b>	Off Trafalgar Crescent (Kenneth St), July 1972.	1972
<b>Banff Place</b>	Unnamed Road on Plan 17119, Sec. 43, VD. extending e'ly from Doncaster Drive. Ken Price was the developer.	
<b>Banffshire, The</b>	610 Jervis St., Vancouver, B.C. Winter home of Jean Tolmie Andrews, 4472 Ross Crescent, 1951.	1951
<b>Banga Place</b>	Off Tennyson Ave. March 7, 1985.	1985
<b>Bangor Street</b>	Changed from Carrick St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Bangor Street</b>	July 29, 1940, motion for change of name defeated, name returned to Carrick St. (see 1940 files).	1940
<b>Bannockburn</b>	Homestead of William Thomson (see Vertical File) on Mount Newton, built in June of 1855. Name still in use in 1996: see obituary of Effie K. Evans in Evans Family (of Bannockburn).	1855
<b>Baran Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on plan 11579, Sec. 50, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958. Off Carey Rd. Name of owner/developer: Webb & Trace.	1958
<b>Barber Road</b>	Unnamed street extending n. from Rogers Ave. to Lily Ave. Shown on Plan 12733, Sec. 65, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Barber Road</b>	Temporary name for Chatterton Way (June 30, 1970, File No. 3, Box No. 4, Planning Projects).	1970
<b>Barbon Place</b>	New name for Leach Street, off Burns Avenue, by B.L. #6409, November 14, 1989.	1989
<b>Bare Island</b>	See <b>Mandarte Island</b> .	
<b>Bare Island Indian Reserve 9</b>	In Haro Strait NE. of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. This administrative area covers Mandarte Island; Bare Island was the geographical name at the time the Reserve was created.	
<b>Barksdale Drive</b>	Off Thornhill Crescent - December 1974.	1974

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Barrie Road</b>	Street extending s.e.'ly from Torquay Dr. to Tyndall Avenue, formerly known as Ash Road. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Barrington Road</b>	Changed from Conrad Rd., B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Batu Road</b>	Extension created by reg'd subdivision plan No. 30, 1988. New numbers 5640-5671.	1988
<b>Batu Road</b>	Off Brookleigh Rd. Named by Dr. Kurbotor, owner/developer.	
<b>Baxter Avenue</b>	Unnamed street, being the e'ly extension of Baxter Avenue, shown on Plan 9740, Sec. 82, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Baxter Avenue</b>	Unnamed Street, being the w'ly extension of Baxter Avenue, shown on Plan 9766, Sec. 82, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Bay Breeze Manor</b>	Heritage designated house on Telegraph Bay Road - see Heritage Inventory file.	
<b>Bay Farm</b>	Home of Angus McPhail (in Vertical Files) - first white settler on Saanich Peninsula (approximate location of Woodwyn Farm - home of Woodward stores' family is on West Saanich Road, 1982).	
<b>Bay Road</b>	Also marked "Mt. Tolmie & Bay Road" shown along northerly limits of map 402B, B.L. #305, 1923.	1923
<b>Bay Road</b>	Changed to Cadboro View Road, shown on maps 501, 501B & 1733 B.L. #305, 1923, n.e. side Cadboro Bay, crossing Tudor & Seaview.	1923
<b>Bay Road</b>	Changed to Edwyn Road, shown on map 2060, B.L. #305, 1923. From Sea Drive to water at Sluggett Bay (BC Tel poles drawing #6434, May 12, 1923.	1923
<b>Bay Road</b>	From Richmond Road to Cadboro Bay Rd., changed to Cedar Hill Cross Road, 1925. Name "Bay Road" used by Vancouver Island Coach Lines on route of "Gordon Head Military Camp" bus (see letter November 24, 1942 in Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 69).	1925
<b>Baynes Channel</b>	E. side, s. of Cadboro Point in Victoria Dist. After Rear- Admiral Robert Lambert Baynes, C.-in-C., Pacific Station, 1857-60. Appears as Discovery Passage on Admiralty Chart 2689 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861, surveyed by Richards in <i>Plumper</i> 1858-60.	
<b>Baynes Road</b>	Unnamed street running e'ly off Charles St. B.L. #590, 1940. Ten Mile Point. Called Dalsmuir on 1940 BCER map (or Dalzmuir).	1940
<b>Bazan Bay</b>	E. side, s. of Sidney in North Saanich Dist. Commemorates Antonio Valdes y Bazan, Spanish Minister of Marine. Chartmaker Pantoja applied name "Bocas de Bazan" in 1791; "bocas" means "mouths": the Spanish thought they were looking at entrances to the mainland of the continent. "Bazan Bay" appears on Capt. Kellet's Admiralty Chart 1911 <i>Strait of Juan de Fuca</i> 1849 w. of Sallas (Sidney) Island, with no coastline n. of Cowichan Head.	
<b>Beach Avenue</b>	Changed to Totem Lane, B.L. #1665, 1960. Stretch of road running e. from Cordova Bay Rd to Major Rd.	1960
<b>Beach Drive</b>	1923 - 28. In Cordova Bay. Changed to Totem Lane 1960, (see also Beach Avenue).	1960
<b>Beach Drive</b>	Cadboro Bay Rd. extension. Changed to Telegraph Bay Rd.	
<b>Beach Drive</b>	In Brentwood. Proposed road from Verdier Rd. to Marchants Rd. Now Brentwood Drive.	
<b>Beach Drive</b>	Welch Rd., from Dooley Rd. to Martindale Rd.	
<b>Beacon Rock</b>	See <b>Repulse Rock</b> .	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Beam Crescent</b>	Off Livingstone Ave. North, named after one of the property owners. Extended by subdivision plan, June 24, 1987.	1987
<b>Beam Crescent</b>	Extended by reg'd subdivision plan, December 8, 1989. New numbers 4046-4070.	1989
<b>Bear Hill</b>	N. of Elk Lake in Lake Dist. Appears on Pemberton's <i>The South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855.	
<b>Bear Hill Park (regional)</b>	N. of Elk Lake in Lake Dist.	
<b>Bear Hill Road</b>	Changed from Warren Avenue, shown on map 1244. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923
<b>Bearwood Court</b>	Created by reg'd subdivision plan May 31, 1990. Off Boulderwood Drive. New numbers 4601-4605.	1990
<b>Bearwood Lane</b>	Created by reg'd sub. plan May 31, 1990. Off Boulderwood Drive. New numbers 921-945.	1990
<b>Beauview</b>	1120 Rock St. Owned by R. F. Beaumont in August 1941.	
<b>Beaver Lake</b>	W. of Cordova Bay in Lake Dist. The beaver were doubtless wiped out by the HBCo. in the 1840s. Beaver and Elk Lakes became one lake when the Beaver Lake Dam was built in 1875, but the lakes remained separate in popular speech. Appears on Pemberton's <i>The South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855.	
<b>Beaverdale Road</b>	Off Beaver lake Rd, named to relate to adjacent road.	
<b>Beckwith Avenue</b>	Possibly named after J.L. Beckwith, a Victoria Mayor.	
<b>Beckwith Place</b>	Off Beckwith Ave., running s. May 1, 1986.	1986
<b>Beckwith Place</b>	Reg. subdivision plan June 22, 1987	1987
<b>Beckwith Pond</b>	N. of Swan Lake in Victoria Dist. Located in Beckwith Park. Excavated by Francis R., Ernest H. & William H. Street 1957. See Plan B1139 & Conditional Water Licence with L. I. March 7, 1957, Clerk's File No. 6, File No. 7, 1957. John Leander Beckwith was a Victoria mayor; Beckwith Ave may have been named for him.	
<b>Bellcrest Place</b>	Off Westbury Rd, Cameo Holdings. Developer: Byron & Robert Price & Assoc.	
<b>Belnor Place</b>	Off Hopesmore, February 25, 1985.	1985
<b>Belvedere Road</b>	Unnamed road running n. & s. between the s.w. corner of Lot 12 and the n.w. corner of Lot 17, Plan 13734, Sec. 65, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Benjamin Road</b>	Changed from Francis Road, Map 1078, B.L. #298, 1923. Off Burnside Rd. West (past Marigold).	1923
<b>Benson Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9358, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Benson Road</b>	That portion of Cadboro View Rd n. of Tudor Avenue. March 30, 1968, changed at request of residents due to confusion with Cadboro Bay Road.	1968
<b>Benton Court</b>	Off Patrick Place, off Delmonte Ave. Created by reg. subdivision plan, August 21, 1987.	1987
<b>Benvenuto Avenue</b>	Changed from Lime Kiln Road, shown on comp. maps 2999, 1314 & 1060, B.L. #385, 1927. At request from James Sladen, Joseph Chipperfield, Robert Parsell, and William Bickford. See letters of July, August, & November, Clerk's File No. 6, Box 31, 1927.	1927
<b>Benvenuto Hill</b>	E. of Tod Inlet in South Saanich District. Created by Bruce Whittington: "Hilltop holds flower-clad paradise", <i>Times-Colonist</i> , April 14, p. F3. See Benvenuto Hill in Vertical Files.	
<b>Berkeley Place</b>	Private roadway off Borden St created January 27, 1997 by Strata Plan 4201. Numbers 1101 & 1105.	1997

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Bermuda Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9870, Sec. 44, VD., B.L. #1193, 1955. Off Cadboro Bay Rd. Developers: Byron & Robert Price & Assoc.	1955
<b>Bernard Place</b>	A short road created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Cameo Street. March 16, 1988.	1988
<b>Bernard Place</b>	Extension November 3, 1989. New numbers 4202-4227.	1989
<b>Berry Farm</b>	1874-85 home of Capt. George Stephen Butler (in Vertical Files).	1874
<b>Big Saanich Mountain</b>	See <b>Mount Work</b> .	
<b>Birchwood Street</b>	Unnamed street on Plans 18261 & 20364, Sec. 56, VD., extending s'ly from Blair Ave on Plan 18261 and extending to the s'ly boundary of Plan 20364. George Percy, Island Enterprises, was sub-divider.	
<b>Bird Island</b>	See <b>Greig Island</b> .	
<b>Birring Place</b>	Private road. Created by plan VIS6775. Numbers 4002-4011. May 14, 2009. Off Simon Road.	2009
<b>Birtles Avenue</b>	Unnamed street extending s'ly from Judah St to Baker St shown on Plans 9740 & 9800, Sec. 82, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Sub-divider: Douglas Hawkes.	1955
<b>Birtles Avenue</b>	Named after <b>Birtles Dairy</b> , which was named after Birtles Mill, Somerset, where George and Joseph Rogers grew up.	
<b>Birtles Dairy</b>	Business of Joe Rogers (brother of George Rogers) located between Agnes and Judah west of Douglas Street beginning 1925 (land bought from George). See P. 14 of <i>From Cheshire to Chester Lea; the history of the George Rogers Dairy Farm in Saanich</i> by J. Victor Rogers, 1998. Birtles Dairy had previously been located at what had been Rowland's farm <b>Burnside</b> .	1925
<b>Biscoe Drive</b>	Unnamed street extending n.e.'ly from Burnside Rd to the production w'ly of the n'ly boundary of Lot 58, Plan 10063, shown on Plans 9600 & 10063, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Ralston, Lambie & Jones, developers. First sub-division to have curbs, paving, rear-line poles.	1955
<b>Bisley Place</b>	Off Columbia Drive, 1972. Actually connects Columbia Dr with Torrington Rd - Gordon Head.	1972
<b>Bisley Place</b>	Cameo Holdings. Off Longacre.	
<b>Bissenden Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10395, Sec. 67, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956. Off Ash Rd to water, named after developer, Malcolm Bissenden.	1956
<b>Blackberry Lane</b>	Private roadway off Blackberry Rd created by Plan 64466, December 2, 1996. Numbers 4000-4073.	1996
<b>Blackberry Lane</b>	Off Blackberry Rd. Extension, numbers 4005-4029. Created by VIS4158, PHASE II. November 8, 2002.	2002
<b>Blackberry Road</b>	Created by Plan 64466, December 2, 1996. Off Douglas Street. Numbers 750-799.	1996
<b>Black's Hill</b>	SW. of Beaver Lake in Lake Dist. Slope of West Saanich Rd by which St Michael and All Angels stands.	
<b>Blackwood Road</b>	Maps 890 and 1328. Changed to Grange Road. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Blakeney Place</b>	Unnamed street running w'ly from Polson Terrace at the s.e. corner of Lot 23, Plan 1170, Sec. 31 L.D. B.L. #1354, 1958. Named after Henry Blakeney, Supt. of Works, Saanich Mun.	1958

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Blenkinsop</b>	Named for George Blenkinsop (not Blinkinsop) born 1822 Cornwall. 1840 Hudson's Bay Company. Travelled with Sir George Simpson for Hudson's Bay Company and with Captain Dodd. Retired 1861 after command at Fort Colville and Fort Rupert. 1858 owned property - Section 51, western boundary running through "Lost Lake" (later Blenkinsop Lake). 1861 owned Section 7. Home called "Pendennis". After 1869 took various jobs around the province. See Vertical File.	
<b>Blenkinsop Lake</b>	Adopted 1 May 1934 on National Defence sheet, Victoria (Ottawa file OBF 1449), as recommended by Mr. Allen, Saanich Municipal Engineer 2 March 1934. Labelled "Lake Blenkinsop" on British Admiralty Chart 2840, published November 1861. Labelled "Lost Lake" on BC Lands & Works 1895 Map of the Southeastern Districts of Vancouver Island, and on Geological Survey of Canada sheet 20A, Victoria, 1911, and on BC map 2A, 1913. SW side of Mount Douglas, N of Victoria, Victoria Land District. After George Blenkinsop, native of Cornwall, born 1822. On August 24, 1840, joined HBCo. Named by Capt. Richards 1860, [when Blenkinsop was at Fort Rupert]. George Blenkinsop owned Sec. 51 Victoria Dist & Sec. 7 Lake Dist, which is Blenkinsop Valley, until 1869. When Blenkinsop lived here for part of that period, he gave his address as 'Pendennis', Victoria Dist. -- presumed to be a house, but whether in Sec. 51 or elsewhere in Victoria is unknown. (details from biography in Saanich Archives Vertical File). Old name Lost Lake. Before the valley was drained in the 1920s, it used to flood in the rainy season as far as Braefoot; during the three-month summer drought, the water would disappear behind willow and aspen.	
<b>Blenkinsop Road</b>	Before 1927, included Tattersal Dr., (see letter 'Roads' 1929 Box #37) (Once called Lost Lake Rd. 1919. "Lost Lake Road" appears n. of Union Rd on cancelled subdivision plan with LETTERS November 12 & 25, 1919, Clerk's File No. 5, Box No. 13.) Note 1906 Minutes - referred to as Blenkinsop Rd and officially named as such. Map of 1862 shows Sec. 7 & 51 as belonging to George Blenkinsop, the original purchaser. The HBCo sold him 365 acres before July 30, 1858.	1919
<b>Blenkinsop Road</b>	Commences at cor. of Tattersal Dr. & Maplewood Rd, through Sec. 62, 32, & 51, VD., Sec. 7 & 24, LD. to the intersection with Cordova Bay Rd. B.L. #423, 1929.	1929
<b>Blenkinsop Valley</b>	W. of Mt Douglas in Lake and Victoria Dists. Named for George Blenkinsop (see Vertical Files), who in 1861 owned Section LI, the western boundary of which runs through Lost Lake (later Blenkinsop Lake). He also owned Section VII.	
<b>Blink Bonnie Farm</b>	East Saanich Road, was the Holden farm. John Holden in ca. 1856 bought 1200 acres on e. side of Mt Newton running to shoreline and s. to present Blink Bonnie.	
<b>Blue Heron Basin</b>	E. side in Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist.	
<b>Blue Heron Road</b>	Originally 'Mill Point' for B& K Mill, in 1870's	
<b>Blue Ridge Place</b>	New road by reg'd sub. plan, December 27, 1989. Off Blue Ridge Road. New numbers 3978-3999.	1989
<b>Blue Ridge Place</b>	Extension registered October 3, 1990. (Numbers 3959-3975.)	1990
<b>Blue Ridge Road</b>	Changed from Nelson St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Boat Cove</b>	See <b>Maynard Cove</b> .	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Bodega Road</b>	Changed from Robert Road, shown on map 1070. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Bonanza Place</b>	Private. By reg'd subdivision plan August 23, 1989. Off Haliburton Road. New numbers 5000-5009.	1989
<b>Bonnie View Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10361, Sec. 64, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Bonnie View Place</b>	Also B.L. #1260, 1956. Off Barrie Rd to water. Ernie Bowrett, one of owners, worked in Saanich survey dept.	1956
<b>Borden's Feed (Mercantile)</b>	Opened by Borden in the 1930s.	
<b>Bossi Place</b>	New street created by VIP79082. Numbers 708-736. August 22, 2005.	2005
<b>Bossi Place</b>	Extension by plan VIP82158, numbers 717 & 721. December 1, 2006.	2006
<b>Boulder Point</b>	See <b>Warrior Point</b> .	
<b>Boulderwood Drive</b>	50' road (dedicated by Plan 8435) and 66' road (dedicated by Plan 21166) - shown as "Perez Drive" on said Plans. B.L. #3471, 1973 (Broadmead).	1973
<b>Boulderwood Drive</b>	Extension - created by reg'd subdivision plan November 30, 1988. New numbers 4606-4620. It intersects Amblewood Drive.	1988
<b>Boulderwood Drive</b>	A portion of Boulderwood Drive changed to Perez Drive by B.L. #6441, January 15, 1990.	1990
<b>Boulderwood Drive</b>	Extended, numbers 4629-4654 on Plan 57812, March 16, 1994.	1994
<b>Boulderwood Place</b>	Off Boulderwood Dr. New reg. road June 4, 1986.	1986
<b>Boulderwood Rise</b>	Numbers 937-949. Created on Plan 57812, March 16, 1994.	1994
<b>Bousfield Place</b>	Unnamed street extending from the s.e. corner of Lot 13 to the w. boundary of Lot 16, Plan 11030, Sec. 13, LD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Bow Road</b>	Unnamed street shown on map 6686, Sec. 55 & 56 VD. B.L. #885, 1950.	1950
<b>Bowker Creek</b>	Flows S. through the Shelbourne Valley, then SE. into Oak Bay in Victoria Dist. After John Sylvester Bowker, farmer on San Juan Island in the 1850s and in Oak Bay in the 1860s, son-in-law of John Tod. Appears as Tod's Stream on Pemberton's <i>South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> , 1855. Also locally called The Thames	
<b>Bowkett Place</b>	Created in 2018 through subdivision of 955 and 961 Portage Road to include 3135, 3139, 3147, 3142, 3148 Bowkett Place. Cul de sac south of Portage Road, west of Admirals, and North of Colquitz Park.	2018
<b>Bowkett Place</b>	Created by EPS4264, December 6, 2018.	2018
<b>Bracken Avenue</b>	Off Borden St. Owner/subdivider: Jolivet.	
<b>Brackman Island</b>	E. of Sidney in Cowichan Dist. Named for Henry Brackman of Brackman-Ker Mill.	
<b>Brackman-Ker Mill</b>	At Mill Point, now Blue Heron Road 1877, Shoal Harbour. Originally Brackman and Milne until 1879. Mill was grist mill, grinding all varieties of grain. Known as "B&K". By 1917 another B&K Mill situated at Victoria's outer wharf.	
<b>Bradley Dyne Farm</b>	Farm in North Saanich belonging to Dr. Helmcken. Purchased by Mr. Bradley-Dyne.	
<b>Braefoot Close</b>	Private road. Off Braefoot Rd. Numbers 1430-1436. Created by VIS5566, August 6, 2004.	2004
<b>Braefoot Estates</b>	Subdivision of Braefoot Farm in 1933-34. Survived as neighbourhood name Braefoot.	1933

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Braefoot Farm</b>	John Wark's farm - it later became the farm of Dr S. F. Tolmie, son of W. F. Tolmie (in Vertical Files) of Cloverdale, house on Cedar Hill Cross Road. Tolmie leased it to Charlie King (see Henry King in Vertical Files).	
<b>Braefoot Place</b>	Unnamed street extending e'ly off Braefoot Rd. Plan 8001, Sec. 32, VD, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Braemont Farm</b>	RR 1 - Saanichton home of T. Amos in 1950.	1950
<b>Breed's Cross Road</b>	McTavish Cross Road. In vicinity of Dean's property.	1921
<b>Breeds Road</b>	Changed to McTavish Rd by 1932.	1932
<b>Bremerton Street</b>	Parallel to Glanford & Carey Rds, crossing Judah. Formerly named Raymond St.	
<b>Brentwood Bay</b>	W. side, N. of Highland Dist in Cowichan Dist. Old name Sluggett Bay. See <b>Sluggett Point</b> for origin.	
<b>Brentwood Bay (community)</b>	W. side, NW. of Tod Inlet in South Saanich Dist.	
<b>Brentwood Bay P. O.</b>	Name changed from Sluggett P. O. 1925 - see L. I. January 31, 1925, Clerk's File No. 1, Box No. 25. Also "Sluggetts"?	1925
<b>Brentwood Drive</b>	Proposed road from Verdier Rd to Marchants Rd was spoken of as Beach Drive, 1923-28.	
<b>Brentwood Road</b>	1928-29 BCER spur running n. & s. from Keating X Rd to Wallace Dr (see Sluggett's Ditch Map).	
<b>Brethour Island</b>	E. side, E. of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. After a pioneer family by the name of Brethour who about 1873 were the original owners of the present townsite of Sidney. Old name Hill Island. After John Hill, R. N. paymaster, H.M.S. <i>Satellite</i> , Capt. James Prevost. On this station 1857C60, (see Walbran).	
<b>Brethour Road</b>	Named for pioneer Brethour family. Also called Henry Avenue.	
<b>Bridgeport Place</b>	Off Tattersall, nr Blenkinsop, November 1971. Ken Price, subdivider.	1971
<b>Brincliffe Road</b>	In Cadboro Bay (mail c/o Willows P.O. 1915).	1915
<b>Bristol Road</b>	For Bristol Road before cancellation of most of it and creation of SP1151 (only address on Bristol Rd - 1010), see tracing attached to correspondence ending July 12, 1949 in Lands - Purchases complete, Clerk's File No. 5, Box No. 112.	
<b>Bristow's Corner</b>	On W. Saanich Rd, n. of Mt Newton Cross Rd.	
<b>Britton Road</b>	Off Margaret St - name of sub-divider.	
<b>Broadmead</b>	Named after R.P. Rithet's race horse.	
<b>Broadmead</b>	Farm of R. P. Rithet (see Vertical Files), Victoria businessman, at Royal Oak - 1000 acres. Became subdivision name, then community name.	
<b>Broadmead Ave</b>	Portion west of Shelbourne just n. of Cedar Hill X Rd changed to Louise Pl. (Shown on BCER map 1923.)	1923
<b>Broadmead Ave</b>	Named after one of J.H. Brownlee's horses. Real Estate - Victoria BCARS file.	1968
<b>Broadmead Park</b>	In 1967 changed to Horner Park - see Vertical File.	1967
<b>Broadmead Park</b>	Named changed to Horner Park (April 1968) in honour of Mr. A.E. Horner, former Saanich councillor and member of School Board.	1968
<b>Broadview</b>	Carey Rd, RMD #3, 1934.	1934
<b>Bromley Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on map 5750, Sec. 42 VD. B.L. #792, 1947.	1947
<b>Brookhaven Road</b>	Off Oldfield Rd. to Old West Saanich Rd. Subdivider J.L. Squance, rural mailman. Named because of stream in vicinity.	
<b>Brookhill Road</b>	Off Brookhaven Rd. Subdivider: J.L. Squance, rural mailman. Named for stream through valley of Oldfield Rd on to Brookleigh Rd.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Brookleigh Road</b>	Originally called 'Marks Cross Road'. Also called Elk Lake Cross Road. In existence in 1890.	1890
<b>Brookridge Place</b>	Off Vanalman in Northridge sub-div.	
<b>Brook's Cross Road</b>	Listed in 1911 census in Ward 6 (see 1911 Census, sub-district 8, page 7).	
<b>Broomland</b>	Home of L. A. L. Rooper in Gordon Head, 1930s.	
<b>Broomlea</b>	Home of Webb family on Carey Rd - see WEBB, JOSEPH WILLIAM in Vertical Files.	
<b>Broomley</b>	Old house on Glanford.	
<b>Brousson Drive</b>	Off Torquay, named for subdivider.	
<b>Brunswick Place</b>	Unnamed street extending n.w.'ly and w'ly from Tillicum Rd to the s.w.'ly corner of Lot 7, Plan 10787, Sec. 14, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Bryden Bay</b>	E. side, on N. side of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. "Jimmy Bryden was believed to be the first owner of the land in this area . . . [He] was a miller from the old country and persuaded Mr. Brackman to start the mill [at Mill Point]." Randle Mathews, [August 1964?] list of names for Chart 34555, file C.1.35, Toponymy Section, Surveys and Resource Mapping Branch.	
<b>Brymea Lane</b>	Off Torquay Dr. New reg. road, November 1, 1985.	1985
<b>Brymea Lane</b>	Off Torquay Drive. Extension, numbers 1770-1798. Created by Plan VIP71648, June 8, 2001.	2001
<b>Brymoor Station</b>	On tax notice to CNR 1929 - see CNR file in Vertical Files.	
<b>Bryn Road</b>	Off Keating Cross Road, named by Mr. Thomas Gold and Charles B. McCarthy.	
<b>Buck Hill</b>	N. of Elk Lake in South Saanich Dist. Rise of Keating Cross Road (easterly end) from highway, (called Buck for the many deer).	
<b>Buena Vista</b>	Home of Rudd family - Rudd Park was part of property. See Rudd family in Vertical Files.	
<b>Bull's Corner</b>	V[ancouver]. I[island]. C[oach]. L[ines]. stop before [Saanich War Memorial?] Health Centre, [doubtless refers to the Royal Oak family property of Josiah Bull Sr (see Vertical Files)].	
<b>Bullville Road</b>	Road s. of Lot 12, map 2010, which road runs in a s.w.'ly direction to intersect with Haliburton Road, B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Bullville Road</b>	Changed to Haliburton Road, B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Burbank Crescent</b>	Off Mann Ave. Named for apple variety; subdivision in old orchard.	
<b>Burbridge Station</b>	1921 - CNR station on Parkdale Rd (Dooley Rd).	1921
<b>Burchett Place</b>	Off Arbutus Rd, new reg. road November 29, 1985.	1985
<b>Burdon Avenue</b>	Changed to Teakwood Rd. after 1931. BCER 1931 map. Between Shelbourne & Fleet.	1931
<b>Burke Spring</b>	Named on PLAN of Part of Lots 26 & 27 Sec. 104, Lake Dist. V.I. B.C. Reg. Plan No. 1378 Showing Burke Spring & Pipe Line Conditional Licence No. 15255 October 9, 1942 - see plan A-452.	1942
<b>Burness Farm</b>	John Greig bought Sec. A & B, Rge 2W, South Saanich Dist. at Tod Inlet and farmed and sold lime to HBCo. Future Butchart Gardens. See Greig, John in Vertical Files.	
<b>Burnley Close</b>	Off Burnley Place. George Percy, sub-divider.	
<b>Burnley Place</b>	Off Shelbourne St., November 1974.	1974
<b>Burnside Carline Subdivision</b>	Between Hastings, Holland, and Granville streets.	
<b>Burnside Hotel</b>	Owned by farmer William Rowland in 1929.	1929
<b>Burnside Park</b>	Subdivision on Interurban n. of Wilkinson, 1919.	1919
<b>Burnside Place</b>	Private. New road created by reg'd subdivision plan December 9, 1988. Intersects Burnside West. New numbers 3790-3798.	1988

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Burnside Road</b>	Paved in 1913.	1913
<b>Burnside Road East</b>	Changed to East Burnside Rd. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Burnside Road West</b>	Changed to West Burnside Rd. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Burnside Road West</b>	Again Burnside Rd West.	1983
<b>Burridge Street</b>	Changed from Cambridge St. - shown on map 306A, B.L. #305, 1923.	1923
<b>Burridge Street</b>	Changed to Seaton St. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Burridge Street</b>	Also "Burbidge".	
<b>Butchart Cove</b>	W. side, inside Tod Inlet in South Saanich Dist.	
<b>Bute Street</b>	Changed from Clarence St., 1923.	1923
<b>Bute Street</b>	Changed from Wilton St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Butler Road</b>	Local name for Keating X Road (for the Butler family of the area).	
<b>Butler Street</b>	Changed to Duke Street, shown on map 1399, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Butler Street</b>	A 'Butler St' shown off Colville (Whiteside) in 1935 - not same as above. Also off Battleford 1938, but was it changed to Casey Drive? See plan with indenture of December 11, 1935 (CNPR & Corp.) in Clerk's File 1, Box 58.	1935
<b>By-laws Re Street Name Changes</b>	Letter to Oak Bay, November 11, 1927, accompanying copies of By-Laws, states: 'By-Laws 298, 305, 365 & 386 contain all changes of street names since 1923'.	
<b>By-laws Re Street Name Changes</b>	See Bylaws finding aid, and Road Names in Vertical Files.	
<b>Cabot Place</b>	Off Feltham Rd. November 1974. Subdivider: Paul Grieve.	1974
<b>Cadboro Bay</b>	E. side, N. of Oak Bay in Victoria Dist. "After H. B. Co. brig <i>Cadboro</i> , Capt. Scarborough . . . first vessel to anchor in bay[in 1842]". "Named by [ships'] officers of the Hudson's Bay Co., ca. 1842". Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861. See <b>Pic-nic Beach</b> .	
<b>Cadboro Bay (community)</b>	E. side, N. of Cadboro Bay in Victoria Dist.	
<b>Cadboro Bay Park</b>	Subdivision named on plan A-289, 1932.	1932
<b>Cadboro Bay Road</b>	Part changed to Cedar Hill Cross Rd - shown on map 301, which said road forms the s'ly limits of maps 402A & 402C. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923
<b>Cadboro Passage</b>	See <b>Haro Strait</b> .	
<b>Cadboro Point</b>	E. end, in Victoria Dist. After H. B. Co. brig <i>Cadboro</i> , Capt. Scarborough by Capt. Richards in 1858 in association with the bay. Also known as <b>Ten Mile Point</b> . Called Gonzalas Pt. on McLoughlin's chart.	1858
<b>Cadboro View Road</b>	Changed from Bay Road, shown on maps 501, 501B & 1733 B.L. #305, 1923. n.e. side Cadboro Bay, crossing Tudor and Seaview.	1923
<b>Cadillac Avenue</b>	Unnamed street extending n.w.'ly from Tillicum Rd to the most n'ly corner Lot 11, Plan 10565, shown on Plans 9404, 9955, 10565, Sec. 14 VD, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Caen Road</b>	Unnamed street shown on map 5711, Sec. 8, LD. B.L. #792, 1947. Off Quadra in V.L.A. subdivision.	1947
<b>Camas Court</b>	Off Cumberland. Subdivider: Jim McLaren.	
<b>Cambria Wood Court</b>	Created by reg'd subdivision plan February 3, 1987.	1987
<b>Cambria Wood Terrace</b>	Created by reg'd subdivision plan February 3, 1987. Extension by reg'd subdivision plan December 9, 1988. New numbers 5038-5045. Further extension by reg'd subdivision plan October 19, 1989. New numbers 5050-5057.	1988

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Cambridge Street</b>	Changed to Burridge St., shown on map 306A, B.L. #305, 1923.	1923
<b>Cambridge Street</b>	Changed to Burridge St., then later changed again to Seaton St. 1967.	1967
<b>Camcrest Place</b>	That stretch of road running e'ly & n'ly from Mayfair Dr at the n.w. corner of Lt 6, Plan 4958, Sec. 37, VD - formerly known as Mayfair Dr, B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Camellia Place</b>	Private. Off Columbine Way (Garden City).	
<b>Camelot Road</b>	Cancelled October 28, 1944 - see Clerk's File No. 5, Box 67, Lands, Plans Cancellation 1944.	1944
<b>Cameo Street</b>	Unnamed street extending e. from Barber Rd, shown on plan 14513, Sec. 65 & 100, L.D. off Haro? Rd, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Cameo Street</b>	Subdivider: Cameo Holdings (extension) extending n. from Cameo St., November 20, 1986.	1986
<b>Cameo Street</b>	Extended March 16, 1988.	1988
<b>Camp Bight</b>	See <b>McKenzie Bight</b> .	
<b>Camp Romola</b>	R. R. #4, Cordova Bay - Lot 5, Sec. 31, Lake District, Plan 722, Cordova Bay Rd. Owner: M. Andrews in 1953.	
<b>Campbell Avenue</b>	Changed to Prospect Lake Rd. Shown on maps 763 & 2705. B.L. #365, 1926. Plan 763 appears with letters January 21 & 24, 1922, Clerk's File No. 4, Box No. 20. Campbell Ave. appears on plan A-306, 1934.	1926
<b>Campus Crescent</b>	Changes originated due to subdivisions in 1965/66 - see Street Files. Formerly shown as part of Nancy Hanks St. & Kisber Ave.	1965
<b>Campus Crescent</b>	All that part of 50' road dedicated by plan 402C lying to the s. of the production e'ly of the s'ly boundary of Lot B, plan 19940 and to the n. of the n'ly boundary of Lot B, plan 19980 and the production w'ly of the said n'ly boundary of said Lot B, plan 19980, together with all that part of 50' road dedicated by plan 402C lying between Broadmead Ave and Cedar Hill X Road and lying between Blks. 18 & 19 of said plan 402C. B.L. #3529, 1973.	1973
<b>Camrose Avenue</b>	From Salsbury Way to Newmarket Rd - changed to Rugby St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Camrose Avenue</b>	Altered to Camrose Crescent, B.L. #726, 1945.	1945
<b>Camrose Crescent</b>	Altered from Camrose Ave. Altered from Rugby Road (portion closed), B.L. #726, 1945. Portion altered to Crown Crescent, B.L. #726, 1945	1945
<b>Canoe Bay</b>	E. side, S. of Swartz Bay in North Saanich Dist. Other name Canoe Cove.	
<b>Canoe Passage</b>	See <b>Iroquois Passage</b> .	
<b>Canterbury Road</b>	Stopped and closed at Nelthorpe end. B.L. #5574, December 15, 1986.	1986
<b>Canuck Tea Rooms</b>	Owned by George McMorran Jr on Cordova Bay.	
<b>Cap Rocks</b>	E. side, W. side Killer Whale Point on Coal Island, in Cowichan Dist. A local name associated with Capt. Lewis who used this as a lookout point for boats coming through John Passage. See <b>Lewis Bay</b> .	
<b>Cardie Court</b>	New road by reg'd sub. plan May 31, 1990. Off Burnside Road. New numbers 3804-3844. 1990.	1990
<b>Cardie Court</b>	Extension, numbers 3843-3852, created by VIP81821. October 25, 2006.	2006
<b>Carey Road</b>	Changed fr Pelham Rd - shown on maps 499 & 336. B.L. #298, 1923. Part of road changed to Douglas St. - shown on plan 877 (s. of the point of intersection with map 19), B.L. #298, 1923.	1923

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Carey Road</b>	Named after Joseph Westrope Carey, Mayor of Victoria 1883-1884. A land surveyor from Ireland who first came to Victoria in 1858, he was elected to several terms as a Victoria city councillor, serving under Mayor Thomas Harris (the first mayor). In 1870 he purchased land in the Colquitz valley, placing 97 acres under cultivation. He planted fruit trees and raised cattle and hogs. In 1889, there was a petition to improve "the road known as Carey's Road".	[1870-1889]
<b>Carina Place</b>	Private. Numbers 1266, 1270, 1271. Off Blenkinsop Rd. Changed from Steinberg Place March 26, 1993.	1993
<b>Carman Street</b>	Unnamed street being extension of Carman St., extending n'ly between N. Dairy Rd & McRae Ave, and lying between Blks 1 & 2, Plan 8410, Sec. 34, V.D. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Carmichael Court</b>	New road. Numbers 1287-1299. Off Knockan Drive (off Helmcken Rd). November 23, 1990.	1990
<b>Carmichael Terrace</b>	New road. Numbers 3900-3908. Off Knockan Drive (off Helmcken Rd.). November 23, 1990.	1990
<b>Carmichael Terrace</b>	Extended through to Helen Road, to incl. numbers 3933 to 3944 on Plan 66895, registered January 8, 1998.	1998
<b>Carnarvon Street</b>	Changed from Gordon St, map 1107, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Carnation Place</b>	Off Columbine Way (Garden City).	
<b>Carnegie Crescent</b>	Off Magdelin - subdivider: Brian & Robert Price.	
<b>Carney Point</b>	E. side, E. of Swartz Bay, W. side of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. Named by Hydro[graphic] Service for Alex Carney who obtained Lot 93, comprising the western half of Coal Island, by Crown Grant on January 15, 1886.	1886
<b>Carolwood Court</b>	Broadmead.	
<b>Carolwood Drive</b>	Broadmead.	
<b>Carolwood Place</b>	Broadmead.	
<b>Carriage House</b>	Home of horse and carriage collector Doris Ganton on Livesay Street, Central Saanich - see Ganton, Doris in Vertical Files.	
<b>Carrick Street</b>	Changed from Fourth St. - shown on map 1142, B.L. #385, 1927; name changed to make it uniform with City of Victoria (Clerk's files, Box 31, File 6-7, Roads, 1927).	1927
<b>Carrick Street</b>	Changed to Bangor St. B.L. #590, 1940. Motion to change defeated July 29, 1940, name returned to Carrick St. (see 1940 files).	1940
<b>Casa Linda Drive</b>	Street extending n'ly from Mann Ave to Viaduct Ave - formerly known as Griffiths St. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Casa Marcia Road</b>	Unnamed street extending e. from Pomona Way - shown on plan 13489, Sec. 85, VD B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Casa Marcia Road</b>	Unnamed street extending e. & n. from Casa Marcia Rd - shown on plan 14296, Sec. 85, VD, B.L. #1998, 1962. Subdivider: George Piercy. Off Pamona.	1962
<b>Casa Marcia Road</b>	Unnamed street extending e. from Casa Marcia Rd. - shown on plan 13997, Sec. 85, VD, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Cascade Ranch</b>	Land near Durrance Lake pre-empted by Joseph William Webb in 1890s - see WEBB, JOSEPH WILLIAM & FAMILY in Vertical Files.	
<b>Caselton Place</b>	Off Elk Lake Dr. Extension created by Plan VIP75842. Numbers 1001-1093, October 10, 2003. Changed to numbers 503-561, November 12, 2003.	2003
<b>Casey Drive</b>	Unnamed street extending from the n'ly corner of Lot 29 to the most s'ly corner of Lot 1 (both of said plan) shown on Plan 9404, Sec. 14, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956. Named after former Reeve Joseph Casey. Off Cadillac.	1956
<b>Cavallin Court</b>	Off Feltham - named after subdivider.	

Feature Name	Description	Year
Cecelia Creek	Flows S. into Selkirk Water in Victoria Dist. Name has recently (3/98) begun to appear in the papers. After Cecelia Ravine. Included because two-thirds of its watershed is in Saanich (see CECELIA CREEK in vertical files), although almost entirely culverted. One small portion remains: in parts of Pt. 1 of Plan 3656 and of Lots 2,3,4, Am. 5 and Am. 6 of Plan 10726 of Section 9. The first is off Tattersal Ave, and the other six on McAdoo Place. See Plate 10 of Municipal Plan.	
Cedar Avenue	Changed to Fenn Ave - shown on map 1196, B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
Cedar Grove Inn	Sec. 47, Parcel 13, 1 1/2 acres, Lake Dist., East Saanich Rd - A. A. Ransome.	
Cedar Hill	See <b>Mount Douglas</b> and <b>Cedar Plains</b> .	
Cedar Hill Cross Road	Part changed from Cadboro Bay Rd (shown on map 301, which said road forms the s'ly limits of maps 402A & 402C, B.L. #305, 1923. Part changed from Cadboro Bay - Mt. Tolmie/Bay Rds shown on maps 301 & 402A, B & C, B.L. #305, 1923. (Agreed to by Oak Bay, November 1923.)	1923
Cedar Hill Cross Road	Changed from "Cadboro Bay - Mt. Tolmie / Bay Rds." Agreed to by Oak Bay, November 1923. Shown on maps 301, 402 - A, B & C. B.L. #305 - 1923.	1923
Cedar Hill Cross Road	Changed from Bay Road, 1925 (from Richmond Road to Cadboro Bay Road).	1925
Cedar Hill Dairy	Home of Fred Ellis where Shelbourne Plaza is located.	
Cedar Hill Game Farm	On Glendinning Rd in 1921 - raised pheasants. Closed 1933.	1921
Cedar Hill Golf Course (municipal)	W. of Mount Tolmie in Lake Dist.	
Cedar Hill Park Road	Constructed at a cost of \$1000.	
Cedar Hill Road	Paved in 1913.	1913
Cedar Hill Road	Changed to Cordova Bay Road - shown on Map 1131 B.L. #305, 1923.	1923
Cedar Hill Wagon Rd	Changed to Cordova Bay Rd - shown as road which runs b/wtween Lots 4 & 5, map 774, which said road is shown on map 722. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
Cedar Plains	Head of Shelbourne Valley in Victoria Dist. Probably named after Cedar Hill or Cedar Hill district, which was the settlers' name for the area. St. Luke's Church originally called Cedar Plains Chapel. Referred to in <i>From Cordwood to Campus in Gordon Head; 1852-1959</i> ; Ursula Jupp, 1975 (see Reference Books). The word <i>Plain</i> appears in this region on Richards Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861. See also <b>Rose Bank</b> .	
Cedarglen Road	Unnamed road extending w'ly from Cedar Hill Road - shown on Plan 9479, Sec. 54, VD, B.L. #1193, 1955. Subdivider: J.R. Hewitt.	1955
Cedarholme	Haliburton Road, owned by Mrs Gertrude K. Miller, September 1934.	1934
Cedarvale Estate	Sec. 55, part thereof - developed in 1893 - & 60 A of Sec. 58 - Peter Merriman, 1st owner of Sec. 55 & 58 in 1858	
Cedarwood Close	Was Alderwood St. Name change approved, B.L. #5943, September 28, 1987.	1987

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Cedarwood Street</b>	Unnamed street on Plans 16522, 16802, & 20760, Sec. 56 & 57, VD extending n'ly and n.e'ly from Teakwood Rd on plan 16522 to the n.e.'ly corner of Lt 7 of said plan 16522; thence n'ly from the s.e.'ly corner of Lt 11, plan 16802 to the n.e. corner of Lot 18 of said plan 16802 and extending e'ly from the w'ly boundary of plan 20760 to its junction with Larchwood Dr. Subdivider: George Piercy.	
<b>Central Saanich (District Municipality)</b>	Between Saanich Inlet and Haro Strait in South Saanich Dist. Incorporated December 12, 1950.	
<b>Central Saanich Road</b>	Road along the range line between Ranges 3 & 4 East, South Saanich District, through Sections 12 to 17 incl. B.L. 365, 1926.	1926
<b>Century Road</b>	Unnamed street extending n. from Garkil Rd - shown on plan 12514, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Chalet Creek</b>	N. end, flowing W. into Deep Cove in North Saanich Dist. Deep Cove Chalet has held a Water Rights License on this creek since 1920.	
<b>Chandler Avenue</b>	Changed to Dunsterville Ave, shown on maps 1341, 1341A & B, & 1521. B.L. #298, 1923. Named for Roy Dunsterville Chandler, who farmed in the area.	1923
<b>Chandler House</b>	Corner of Menzies & Simcoe in Victoria. Designed by John Chandler, father of Roy Dunsterville Chandler, born in house in 1885. Dunsterville Road named for him. Also Roy Road. House now heritage status and used as a restaurant.	
<b>Chandler Road</b>	Changed to Roy Rd - shown on maps 1521 & 1993. B.L. #298, 1923. Named after Roy Dunsterville Chandler, who farmed in the area - born in 1885 and moved to area in early 1900's.	1923
<b>Chapman Road</b>	Changed to Shady Creek Rd - named after Mr. Chapman who was a gravedigger for Shady Creek Church.	
<b>Charles Place</b>	Changed from Ayrshire Place August 7, 1979. Off Epsom Dr. Christian name of former owner.	1979
<b>Charles Place</b>	Extended. Numbers 1362, 1365, 1369. December 10, 1993.	1993
<b>Charles Street</b>	(Ten Mile Point) Changed to Scoresby Rd. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Charles Street</b>	Changed to Tudor Rd, 1945.	1945
<b>Charlton Road</b>	See Plan A-200 re proposed house for Mrs. Charlton, 1920.	1920
<b>Charlton Road</b>	Off Granville Ave, changed from Cherry. An extension was created by sub-division from Burnside. (See P/Street Names, March 30, 1987.)	1987
<b>Charlton Street</b>	Oak Bay, (panhandle area), changed to Newton St. to avoid confusion with Charlton Rd (Saanich), B.L. #298, 1923. Shown on map 1107.	1923
<b>Charmer Point</b>	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay, SE. end of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. Named after the C.P.R. S.S. <i>Charmer</i> running from Victoria to Vancouver round the turn of the century. Randle Mathews, list of names for Chart 3455, C.1.[19]35, Toponymy Section of Surveys and Resource Mapping Branch.	
<b>Chartwell Drive</b>	Unnamed street extending n. from San Juan Ave, shown on plan 13042, Sec. 85, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Subdivider: George Piercy.	1960
<b>Chatterton Way</b>	Temporarily called Barber Road - proposed to call Rithet Way, (June 30, 1970, File No. 3, Box No. 4, Planning Projects).	1970
<b>Chatterton Way</b>	From Royal Oak Dr. to Royal Oak Ave. (Extension) June 26, 1985. Named for George Chatterton, one-time Reeve of Saanich.	1985

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Cheeseman Road</b>	Named after Mr. Cheeseman who owned large acreage there.	
<b>Chelsea Place</b>	Unnamed street extending n.w.'ly from the e'ly boundary of Lot 32, Plan 10590 to a junction with the w'ly end of Vista Bay Rd - shown on Plans 10590 & 10922, Sec. 44 VD, B.L. #1260, 1956. Subdivider: Byron & Robert Price.	1956
<b>Cherrilee Crescent</b>	Unnamed street extending n'ly from Cadboro Bay Rd - shown on plan 12516, Sec. 44, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Property formerly owned by Misses Cherry A. Lees & Laura E. Lees. Named after Cherry A. Lees.	1960
<b>Cherry Street</b>	Off Wilkinson Rd. Built by Prov. Mental Home. Macadamized rd 1923. Original name for Charlton St.	1923
<b>Cherry Street</b>	Changed from Clarence St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Cherry Tree Bend</b>	That part of former E. Saanich Rd. shown on plans 43 R/W & 262 R/W, Sec. 47 and 48, L.D., extending n'ly from the Pat Bay Hwy opposite Lot 1, Plan 7793 to the Pat Bay Hwy. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Chester Lea Farm</b>	Farm and dairy business of the Rogers family on the north side of Christmas Hill, established by George Rogers in 1899 with purchase of first property. Originally known as Alderley Farm, but changed because there was another in Saanich. Named after the City of Chester in Cheshire, near where George Rogers emigrated from. See <i>From Cheshire to Chester Lea; the history of the George Rogers Dairy Farm in Saanich</i> in Vertical Files.	
<b>Chesterfield Road</b>	Changed from William St. - shown on map 1417. B.L. #298, 1923. W. of Colquitz River & Interurban Rd.	1923
<b>Chesterlea</b>	Subdivision [and road] of the same name - after <b>Chester Lea Farm</b> .	
<b>Chesterlea Road</b>	Unnamed street running e. & w. between the n.w. corner of Lot 20 and the n.e. corner of Lot 11, Plan 13733, Sec. 65, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Subdivider: Doug Hawkes. Named after George Rogers' dairy farm "Chesterlea".	1960
<b>Cheverage Place</b>	Off Barksdale Dr. December 1974. Subdivider: Webb & Trace.	1974
<b>Chimo Close</b>	Off Chimo Place, November 1974. Subdivider: John Cowlin & Co.	1974
<b>Chimo Place</b>	Off Fairburn Drive, November 1974. Subdivider: John Cowlin & Co.	1974
<b>Chissamba</b>	New name for Westwood Farm - 4794 W. Saanich Rd - blt 1900. Renamed by former missionary Rev. W. T. Currie after his village in Portuguese West Africa (now Angola) - see Currie, Rev. W. T. in BCARS and <i>Drums in the Darkness</i> in Reference Books.	
<b>Chorley House</b>	Home of the Kitchens, 1227 Tattersall (now 3577 McInnis Rise) (designated).	
<b>Christmas Avenue</b>	Named after one of J.H. Brownlee's horses. Real Estate - Victoria BCARS file.	
<b>Christmas Hill</b>	N. of Swan Lake in Victoria Dist. There is an old story often repeated in the newspapers that in the early days of Victoria [1840s or 50s?] a native woman claimed one Christmas Eve that an eagle had carried off her baby. After a long search by the townspeople and natives together it was found alive on Lake Hill. Some people renamed it Christmas Hill in recognition of a miracle [or perhaps two]. Old name Lake Hill on Admiralty Chart 1911 <i>Strait of Juan de Fuca</i> 1849, surveyed by Kellet 1846. Both names were in use concurrently over a long period of time.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Christmas Hill</b>	Home of Bridgemans on hill of same name (see article by Brionny Penn in Christmas Hill vertical file).	
<b>Christmas Hill Brook</b>	Flows SE. into Colquitz River. See B-1689, a Water Rights plan showing diversion of water by Don Collis in 1960; ditto B-2017, 1964.	
<b>Christmas Street</b>	Changed to Merry Ave. Shown on maps 721, 1533, 1347, 180 & 1796. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Church Bank House</b>	Boarding school for young ladies run by Mrs. George Henry Wilson Brown of Alderley Farm.	
<b>City Park</b>	Gorge & Tillicum intersection, e. to Harriet, s. of Gorge Rd to water.	1919
<b>Clare Street</b>	Changed to Wende Street, B.L.#590, 1940. Off Braefoot.	1940
<b>Claremont Avenue</b>	Named after Henry Smith's wife Clare, in 1920. Henry was the son of ridge settler William Smith. Henry was a Saanich Road Dept. employee.	1920
<b>Claremont Avenue</b>	VIP85949, Numbers 782-787, December 8, 2008. Addresses impacted by creation of new street Ironwood Place.	2008
<b>Clarence Avenue</b>	Changed to Wilton Street. Shown on map 1425. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Clarence Street</b>	Changed to Cherry St. - off Wilkinson Rd. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Clarke Street</b>	Changed to Hawthorne St. (Gordon Head area), B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Clarndon Road</b>	Stretch of road running n. from Sinclair Rd to Arbutus Rd. B.L. #1665, 1960. Subdivider: Ken Price. Formerly known as Madrona Rd.	1960
<b>Clatworthy Avenue</b>	Off Morris - named for subdivider.	
<b>Clatworthy Avenue</b>	Named for dairy farmer Alfred Clatworthy of 971 Ambassador Ave. See Clatworthy, Arthur George in BCARS files.	
<b>Clegg Road</b>	Changed from Winchester - off Shelbourne St. November 4, 1974. See July 3, 1975 & September 16, 1975, Box No. 4, File No. 7, Planning Files. See also: Mayors Office files, Box 89, File 1 for history of renaming to Clegg.	1974
<b>Clegg Road</b>	Clegg family had resided on Winchester for a number of years, and were the only residents addressed to that part of Winchester between Cedar Hill Rd and Thornhill. Engineering files, Box 4, File 7.	1974
<b>Clements Road</b>	Unnamed road shown on Plan 11915, Sec. 65, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Cleome Close</b>	Private. Garden City.	
<b>Clinton Street</b>	Changed to Herbert St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Clive Island</b>	N. end, N. of Swartz Bay in Gosse Passage in Cowichan Dist. Named after Sir Clive Phillips-Wolley, a resident of Piers Island for many years. Sir Clive was an outstanding amateur boxer, fencer and big game hunter of B.C. in the nineties and was an author of note. Other name Hood Island (perhaps in error. Another Hood Island is to NE, across Shute Passage).	
<b>Cloake Hill</b>	N. end, W. of Swartz Bay in North Saanich Dist. "Named Cloake after an early pioneer, and the original owner of property adjacent . . . [City Archivist] Helmcken believes it is named after an Isaac Cloake, farmer in 1860s/70s." Old name Mount Saikum [Tseyhum] (on Pemberton's <i>North Saanich</i> of 1852 [27T2 East Coast, Lands Files]). Appears as Saddle Hill on Richards Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Clovelly</b>	Home of Arthur Joseph Woodward family built in 1914 overlooking the Quadra-Cook intersection - became guest house (bed and breakfast) ca. 1939. See plan A-646 for Clovelly Guest House.	
<b>Clovelly Crescent</b>	1935 (Clerk's correspondence). Clerk's File No. 11, Box No. 50.	1935
<b>Clovelly Terrace</b>	Off Cook. Name aproved by Municipal Engineer February 24, 1939 from submission of surveyor for A.J. Woodward Estate February 15, 1939. Previous submission January 27, 1939 of Quadra Heights rejected by Council January 30, 1939. See Clerk's Files Box No. 60, File No. 5.	1939
<b>Cloverdale Avenue</b>	Named after Dr. W.F. Tolmie's farm of that name.	
<b>Cloverdale Farm</b>	Dairy farm and home of Tolmie family (old Tolmie house stood at the [b]end of today's Lovat Ave - now Garden Park Court apartments) - see Tolmie, W. F. & family in Vertical Files.	
<b>Clutesi Street</b>	Extension created by VIP79610. Numbers 5063-5075. October 7, 2005.	2005
<b>Clutesi Street</b>	Off Del Monte - named after George Clutesi, Indigenous artist.	
<b>Coal Island</b>	E. side, E. of Swartz Bay in Cowichan Dist. Appears on Pemberton's South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island of 1855, and word "coal" is noted on E. side, on unnamed points, of Charmer Point.	
<b>Coal Point</b>	W. side, S. end of Deep Cove in North Saanich Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861. Old name Cost Point [doubtless a draughtsman's misreading].	
<b>Cobb Lane</b>	Same story as with Clovelly Terrace above. Previous submission Woodside Lane.	
<b>Cobblestone Lane</b>	A cul-de-sac created by a reg'd subdivision plan November 30, 1988. It intersects Boulderwood Drive. New number 901.	1988
<b>Cobblestone Lane</b>	Extended, numbers 904-933 on Plan 57812, March 16, 1994.	1994
<b>Codfish Cove</b>	See <b>Glencoe Cove</b> .	
<b>Coed-lthel Orchard</b>	Lots 22, 23, 24 on Quadra St (Plan 1198 between Tattersal Drive & Rock St?), E. Fleming. See L.I. July 4, 1920, Clerk's File No. 7, Box No. 22.	1920
<b>Colburne Passage</b>	Between N. end and Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. Old spellings: Colborne, Colbourne. After Edward S. Colburne, R. N., H. M. S. Hawke, 1855, died 1863. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Passage</i> of 1861.	
<b>Cole Bay Indian Reserve 3</b>	W. side, on E. side Coles Bay in North Saanich Dist. Pauquachin is the Sencoten (Salish) name of this territory.	
<b>Cole Hill</b>	S. of Tod Inlet in Highlands Dist. "There is an old timer named George Cole living in that vicinity." Letter from W. Fleet Robertson (1st B.C. Names Representative on Permanent Committee) 9/2/10 to Geographic Board of Canada. Appears on Geological Survey map 21 A Saanich, 1911. Old name Mount Fane. Appears on Richards' chart Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861. According to Walbran, Fane Island in Navy Channel named after Lieut. Charles George Fane, on this station 1857-60, mate of Ganges.	
<b>Coleos Place</b>	Private. Off Columbine Way (Garden City).	

Feature Name	Description	Year
<b>Coles Bay</b>	W. side, S. of Patricia Bay in North Saanich Dist. "Named by Capt. Richards, H. M. S. <i>Plumper</i> , 1860, after John Coles, sometime midshipman, R. N. Resided near the bay 1857-66. Member of Legislative Assembly, Vancouver Island, second parliament, for Saanich, 1860-63 (Curator, Royal Geographical Society [and astronomer] )." Other name Cole Harbour.	
<b>Coles Bay Park (regional)</b>	W. side, N. end of Coles Bay in North Saanich Dist.	
<b>Coles Harbour</b>	Named for Lieut. John Coles who owned land nearby in 1859. Curator of Royal Geographical Society and astronomer.	
<b>Colleen Court</b>	Off Hillcrest Rd - named by James Houlihan for his Irish ancestors.	
<b>Collington Road</b>	On BCER map 1926 - see Chandler Rd. blueprint.	1926
<b>Collingwood Farms</b>	Sims farm 1900-1981 in Northridge-Glanford area.	
<b>Colquitz (community)</b>	N. of Portage Inlet in Lake and Victoria Dists.	
<b>Colquitz Avenue</b>	Changed to Mann Ave. Shown on 2029. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Colquitz Farm</b>	300 acres, 1858, on Colquitz River. Farmhouse on West Saanich Rd at today's intersection with Wilkinson - see PEERS, HENRY N. & ELISE (in Vertical Files). Colquitz District. Hudson's Bay Company.	1858
<b>Colquitz River</b>	Flows S. from Beaver Lake, then W. into Portage Inlet, Lake and Victoria Dists Information from the hereditary Chief of the Esquimalts Edward Joe October 18, 1962: "Colquitz sounds like 'Kwolquitz', meaning in the Salish Songish language . . . A baby crying and crying and no-one going to comfort it". He also said "There was a legend about it but the owner died so it's forgotten". Letter of 24/8/92 in Colquitz file says it is Celtic meaning "dark water". In 1875 the Beaver Lake Dam reduced the flow of water, which is why it is usually called Colquitz Creek. Appears on Pemberton's <i>The South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855.	
<b>Columbia Drive</b>	Changed from Pleasant Dr. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Columbine Way</b>	Off Interurban Rd (Garden City).	
<b>Colville Road</b>	Changed to McPhail (1937 blueprints). (Point Colville) named after Lord Colville who lived there in the 1900s? 1930s?	1937
<b>Colville Street</b>	Changed to Whiteside St. Maps 1331 & 1052. B.L. #298, 1923. Off Tillicum Rd.	1923
<b>Colville Street</b>	Changed to Whiteside Street between Carey Road and Merideth Crescent (see Plan 1637).	
<b>Comet Island</b>	E. side, E. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist. H.M.S. <i>Comet</i> ? Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.	
<b>Commerce Circle</b>	Off Vanalman in industrial area.	
<b>Common Place</b>	Changed to Galaxy Pl at request of Kasapi Construction, September 1977.	1977
<b>Company Hill</b>	SE. of Beaver Lake in Lake Dist. "The Saanich road was narrow in the days of horse-drawn vehicles, and there was one horse which habitually balked at the slope [that ran up to Royal Oak]. Invariably several more carriages and buggies lined up behind it, unable to pass. The drivers alighted and helped urge the temperamental horse up the hill, which became nicknamed 'Company Hill' [presumably because it took the whole company present to do it]." See COMPANY HILL in Vertical Files and <i>The Old Highways of sunny Saanich</i> by Duncan McTavish [1960]. Later called Rithet's Hill.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Company Hill</b>	Long slope of Saanich Road that ran up to Royal Oak. Later called Rithet's Hill. See article in Rithet vertical file.	
<b>Conforti Place</b>	New street created by VIP79832. Numbers 1116-1118. November 22, 2005. Off South Valley Drive.	2005
<b>Conforti Place</b>	Created by VIP80545, VIP80587, VIS5962. Numbers 1104-1117. March 14, 2006. Off South Valley Drive.	2006
<b>Connaught Avenue</b>	Changed to Ernest Ave. Shown on map 1025, being road along s'ly boundary of Lots 1-8 (inclusive), B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Connaught Avenue</b>	See <b>Earnest Avenue</b> .	
<b>Connemara</b>	Residence (between Harriet & Qu'Appelle) of H. B. Round, agent in British Columbia for Ptarmigan Mines Ltd.	
<b>Connorton Lane</b>	See correspondence of July 18 & 23, 1935 re subdivision for origins, Clerk's File No. 10, Box No. 50. Further subdivision July 1938, Clerk's File No. 1, Box No. 57.	1935
<b>Conrad Road</b>	Changed to Barrington Rd. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Copperfield Lane</b>	Private road. New street created by VIS6000. Numbers 4039-4058. Off Kenneth Street. June 5, 2006.	2006
<b>Copperridge Lane</b>	Private road. New street created by VIS6000. Numbers 4055-4086. Off Agnes Street. October 12, 2007.	2007
<b>Cor Unum</b>	Syrt Wolters' home at 4821 Elk Lake Rd (1978).	
<b>Cordova Bay</b>	E. side, N. and W. of Mt Douglas in Cowichan and Victoria Dists. Sub-Lieut. Manuel Quimper of the Spanish Navy in 1790 gave the name Puerto de Cordoba to Esquimalt Harbour; the name was transferred to this bay by ships' officers of the H. B. Co. ca. 1842. Old name Cormorant Bay (see <b>Cormorant Point</b> ).	
<b>Cordova Bay (community)</b>	E. side, E. of Elk-Beaver Lake Park in Lake Dist.	
<b>Cordova Bay Road</b>	In 1906 various people contributed property (Sect. 29) to road.	1906
<b>Cordova Bay Road</b>	Portion which runs between Lots 4 & 5, Map 774 (which says road is shown on map 2168) changed from Ash Road, B.L. #298, 1923. Shown as "Road (Cordova Bay to Elk Lake)" on Map 880. Shown as Cedar Hill Wagon Road on Map 772. Changed from Cedar Hill Road - shown on Map 1131, B.L. #298, #305, 1923.	1923
<b>Cordova Bay Road</b>	Changed from Cedar Hill Road - shown on Map 1131 B.L. #305, 1923.	1923
<b>Cordova Bay Road</b>	Intersects Torquay Drive on tracing of map B-336 with correspondence of February 1946 in Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 84 re application of J.F. Miles to build temporary dwelling and greenhouse on Lot A, Map 3388, Sec. 67, Victoria Dist.	1946
<b>Cordova Bay Road</b>	Portion dedicated as Fowler Rd in Plan 2349 and later shown as Cordova Bay Rd on Plan 23652, changed to Hanover Place. B.L. #3930, 1977.	1977
<b>Cordova Bay Road</b>	New addresses assigned to Cordova Bay Road: 752-770. Result of creation of two new streets through plan VIP74364: <b>Hill Rise Terrace</b> and <b>Hill Rise Close</b> . December 17, 2002.	2002
<b>Cordova Channel</b>	E. side, between Saanich Peninsula and James Island in Cowichan Dist. See <b>Cordova Bay</b> for origin.	
<b>Cordova Spit</b>	E. side Saanichton Bay in South Saanich Dist. See <b>Cordova Bay</b> for origin. Old name Siwash Spit. "Siwash" was the Chinook word for native; it is assumed to derive from Fr. <i>sauvage</i> .	

Feature Name	Description	Year
<b>Cordova Spring</b>	In Cordova Park in Cordova Bay Community, Lake Dist. Name used to identify source of Corporation's Water Licence No. 4730. See plan B-684.	
<b>Cormorant Bay</b>	See <b>Cordova Bay</b> .	
<b>Cormorant Point</b>	E. side, E. end Cordova Bay in Victoria Dist. Local name for point on sketch supplied by Mr Vantreight to Toponomy Section. After H. M. paddle-sloop <i>Cormorant</i> , first steam vessel in these waters 1844-50 (Walbran's <i>Coast Names</i> , p. 112).	
<b>Corners Place</b>	Off Cedar Hill (nr Lakehill Place), November 1972.	1972
<b>Corniche Court</b>	Off Corniche Place. Private road created by VIS6777. Numbers 2013-2020. May 20, 2009.	2009
<b>Corniche Place</b>	Off Wenman Drive, December 18, 1985.	1985
<b>Cortez Court</b>	Off Cortez Place, Septemer 1973 (in area of Spanish names).	1973
<b>Cortez Place</b>	Off Feltham Rd., September 1973.	1973
<b>Cost Point</b>	See <b>Coal Point</b> .	
<b>Coton Court</b>	New road by registered subdivision plan. Numbers 754 and 758. Off Haliburton Place, off Haliburton Road. September 10, 1993.	1993
<b>Cottontree Close</b>	Broadmead.	
<b>Cottontree Lane</b>	Broadmead.	
<b>Cottonwood Street</b>	Changed from Second St. Maps 301, 1937, 1708, & 301A. B.L. #298, 1923. Off Church.	1923
<b>Court Place</b>	Off Cameo St. Subdivider: Ed Court.	
<b>Covington Place</b>	Extension - created by a registered subdivision plan. August 8, 1988. Off Dawnview Cres.	1988
<b>Cowichan Head</b>	E. side, S. end of Island View Beach in South Saanich Dist.	
<b>Cowper Street</b>	Changed to Kipling St. - shown on map 1228, B.L. #298, 1923 (runs parallel to Shelbourne); Lot 26, Map 990, and pt. Lots 19 & 20, Map 800 - public highway. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923
<b>Craig Court</b>	Off Grandview - named for developer.	
<b>Craigellachie</b>	Second home of William Grant (see Grant family in Vertical Files), 2 storeys, north end of Tyndall. See <b>Strangewood</b> .	
<b>Craigewood</b>	Cedar Hill Road, home of C. B. Miles, 1915.	1915
<b>Craigflower Creek</b>	Flows SE. into Portage Inlet in Highland, Lake and Victoria Dists After Craigflower Farm established in 1853 by Kenneth Mackenzie (after English farm of Governor Colville of H. B. Co.). Old names Deadman Creek, Deadmans Creek and Deadman River (appears on Admiralty Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861, surveyed by Richards in <i>Plumper</i> ).	
<b>Craigflower Cross Road</b>	Admirals Rd - see Plan A-369.	
<b>Craigflower Farm</b>	Hudson's Bay Company farm. Also Craigflower House.	
<b>Craigie Lea</b>	Farm of James Yeats, purchased between 1852 and 1858 in area bound roughly by Tillicum, Regina, Carroll and the Gorge. Son James Stuart Yates began selling waterfront land as early as 1885. George Rogers leased the farm about 1893 and established Craigie Lea Dairy, in operation til 1906. JSY subdivided farm 1906. See <i>Next to the Gorge</i> by Dennis Minaker, in Reference Books.	
<b>Craigiewood Court</b>	Off Cedar Hill (strata'd) - named by developer, Steve Moonie.	
<b>Craigiewood Lane</b>	Off Cedar Hill Rd, joins on to Thelma Place, August 19, 1986.	1986

Feature Name	Description	Year
<b>Craigmillar Lodge</b>	Built for Kate Brown in 1911 (from Mr Fox 1210, Tattersal 1980). Mr Pollard bought this property in pre-war years (prior to 1939) from a Mr Pridholm (Pridhome?). Mr P. retired from China and had 2 Chinese helpers, one a cook and one as a gardener. The Chinese gardener put in the bridge. They had beautiful gardens and in spring there was always a 6 ft bank of daffodils along the driveway. There were 12 stone pillars at the gate and a large bell. One of the stone pillars is still there. The house was south of the driveway and behind it were double tennis courts. There were about 13 acres. It included all of Kathleen Place. The property was subdivided after the war and one of the houses was put on the foundation of the greenhouse. Mrs M <sup>c</sup> Gill [see M <sup>c</sup> gill, Gertrude (Mrs William W.) in Vertical Files] had house on corner (of Craigmillar) and when the streetcars were done away with, she got this old streetcar for the kids to play in [it was the library]. It was beside her house on a piece of property purchased from Pollard. She put a children's playground in there (the 1948 voters list shows 1210 Tattersal belonging to Alice Mabel Pollard - spinster) - see <i>Saanich Heritage Structures</i> .	1911
<b>Craigo Park Farm</b>	30 acres between Mann & Glanford, purchased in 1900 by Thomas Brydon. House built by 1906, the year he became Reeve for two years. Later, in 1912, another house built at 805 Mann Ave - see Bryden, Thomas in Vertical Files.	
<b>Craig's End Farm</b>	Farm of George Fraser, 1888, on the slopes of Mount Tolmie. Fraser was listed in the Victoria Directory as a "fruit and vegetable grower". (Source: <i>George Fraser, plantsman</i> / compiled by Bill Dale, Frances Gundry, Stuart Holland. Victoria, B.C.: [s.n.], 1988.).	1888
<b>Cranberry Bog</b>	See <b>Rithet's Bog</b> .	
<b>Cranbrook Place</b>	Portion of Tattersall renamed Cranbrook Place, 1966/1967.	1966
<b>Cranford Place</b>	Most of right-of-way between Arbutus & Haro Strait closed June 17, 1996 and dedicated to parkland by B.L. #7580. No street addresses affected.	1996
<b>Creed Road</b>	Unnamed street, being an extension of Creed Rd. in Esq. Dist - shown on Plan 11546, Sec. 19, L.D. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Crescent (i.e. The Crescent)</b>	Changed to Arundel Drive - shown on Map 807. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Crescent (i.e. The Crescent)</b>	For a short time in 1923 called Kitchener Street.	1923
<b>Crescent Road</b>	Changed to Laburnum Road. Shown on map 1078. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Crestview Road</b>	Unnamed Street being extension n'ly of Crestview Rd (Oak Bay) to a junction with Vista Bay Rd, shown on Plan 10590, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956. Developers: Byron & Robert Price & Assoc.	1956
<b>Crocus Lane</b>	Off Reynolds Rd. Private road created by Plan VIS5144 & VIP72926. Numbers 3941-3949. December 17, 2001.	2001
<b>Crofters Farm</b>	In Cedar Hill district in 1890.	
<b>Crofton Place</b>	Created by reg'd subdivision plan April 7, 1989. Off Crofton Terrace. Numbers 4701-4718.	1989
<b>Crofton Terrace</b>	A short road created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Sunnymead Way directly across from the intersection of Stonington Place and Sunnymead Way. June 16, 1988.	1988
<b>Crofton Terrace</b>	Extension, April 7, 1989. Numbers 1206-1226.	1989

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Crofton Terrace</b>	Extension, numbers 1227-1264. Created by reg'd subdivision plan July 27, 1993.	1993
<b>Cross Road</b>	Changed to Admirals Road - shown on Maps 807 "A" and 1609. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Cross Street (1)</b>	Changed to Pansy St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Cross Street (2)</b>	Nr Maplewood Rd - changed to Willerton Rd, B.L. #590, 1950. Off Derby Rd.	1950
<b>Crossandra Crescent (private)</b>	Off Columbine Way (Garden City).	
<b>Crown Crescent</b>	Altered from Camrose Crescent, B.L. #726, 1945.	1945
<b>Crownwood Lane</b>	A short lane created by reg'd subdivision plan November 30, 1988. New numbers 4300-4301.	1988
<b>Crownwood Lane</b>	Extension June 19, 1989. New numbers 4344-4345.	1989
<b>Crownwood Lane</b>	Extension July 9, 1990. New numbers 4304-4328.	1990
<b>Croy Place</b>	Area of land dedicated to the public on plan known as Suburban Lands, Cloverdale, filed in L. R. O. August 27, 1879 by W. F. Tolmie, according to letter December 13, 1913 in Parks section, Clerk's File No. 4, Box No. 2. See also Croy Place in Vertical Files.	1879
<b>Crystal Springs Soda Water Co</b>	Owned by D. K. Wilson, at 1244 Richardson St. Springs came up on Wootten property. Orange soda called <i>Whistle</i> .	
<b>Cumberland Road</b>	Changed to Ranier Rd - shown on map 1608. B.L. #365, 1926. This road was in the n. portion of the municipality in the vicinity of Durrance Rd, and never properly developed (not to be confused with Cumberland Rd. e. of Quadra between Reynolds Rd & Playfair Park).	1926
<b>Cumberland Road</b>	Appears on Plan of Subdivision of Sec. 122 and north half of Sec. 123 Lake Dist. B.C. which accompanies Plan Cancellation 54044 dated October 26, 1945, Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 67.	1945
<b>Cumberland Road</b>	Portion changed to Hopkins Dr. Council minute March 1, 1978.	1978
<b>Cumberland Road</b>	E. of Quadra St. between Reynolds Rd and Playfair Park. Changed from Cumberland St. B.L. #5683, June 24, 1986.	1986
<b>Cumberland Street</b>	Changed to Cumberland Road, B.L. #5683, June 24, 1986.	1986
<b>Curlew Park or Playground</b>	". . . the property known as Curlew Park, just behind the Toby Jug at Elk Lake." (April 11, 1951, Clerk's File No. 5, Box No. 126) - this would be the S Part Blk 1, Map 819, the NE corner of Elk Lake Park - see also April 2, 1935, Clerk's File No.1, Box No. 51, a letter from Pease, the owner of the Toby Jug, describing the condition of Curlew Playground.	
<b>Currandale Court</b>	Near Beckwith Ave. New road created by reg'd subdiv plan, August 8, 1991. Numbers 890-899.	1991
<b>Curteis Point</b>	E. side, NE. end of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. "Named in 1910 by the Provincial Government after Lt-Col C. S. S. Curteis, C. M. G., D. S. O., R. A., whose house stand[s] on the point." Other name Curtis Point. "Curteis" is pronounced "Curtis".	
<b>Curtis Point</b>	See <b>Aaron Point</b> .	

Feature Name	Description	Year
<b>Cuthbert Holmes Park (municipal)</b>	On Colquitz R. E. of Portage Inlet in Victoria Dist. - named after Major Henry Cuthbert Holmes - born 1890 in Bellary, Madras - died in Victoria in 1968 - lived in India, Switzerland, France, England & Canada - obtained an Oxford B. A. & M. A. and was accepted at Temple Bar - in WWI served as Major with 29th Lancers, wounded 1916 - married Philpa Pemberton, granddaughter of J. D. Pemberton, first HBCo surveyor in Victoria, founder of Pemberton Co. in 1887 - 1921 saw Major Holmes return to Victoria where his name became synonymous with improvements - director of first art gallery (The Little Gallery) - on advisory board of Art Gallery of Greater Victoria - on Chamber of Commerce, Town Planning Commission, Capital Regional Planning Board - made Freeman of the City of Victoria in 1968 - gave more than 50 years to community service with continuous interest and support for community planning - as early as 1933 he insisted that regional parks were a necessity for Vancouver Island - saw first regional park established in 1965 - his dream was a regional concept for Greater Victoria.	
<b>Dainhurst</b>	Island Road (Oak Bay) 1912 by Samuel Maclure for Mr. & Mrs. Ernest Dain Todd, son (?) of Jacob Hunter Todd of J.H. Todd & Sons. See Times-Colonist November 2, 1985 "Landmarks" section.	1912
<b>Dale Street</b>	Unnamed road to the n. of Blk 6, Map 1707, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Dalewood Lane</b>	Off Chatterton Way. Numbers 800-880. October 23, 1992.	1992
<b>Dallas Farm</b>	Farm purchased by R. P. Rithet in 1890, renamed Broadmead Farm after his prize stallion. See article from the Daily Colonist February 5, 1961, p. 12 "Oxen pulled stumps on wide Rithet acres" in McMorran, George S. in Vertical Files.	
<b>Dallas Hotel</b>	On westerly end of future Dallas Road in 1880-1900s. Named for Alexander Dallas.	
<b>Dalsmuir</b>	Name on BCER map for Baynes Road, 1940 (probably in error).	1940
<b>Dalzmuir Street</b>	On 1940 BCER Map - changed to Baynes Road.	1940
<b>Daphne Islet</b>	W. side, S. end Brentwood Bay in Cowichan Dist. After H. M. S. <i>Daphne</i> ? as is E. entrance point of Hardy Bay.	
<b>Daphne Place</b>	Unnamed street extending s.e. from Mileva Lane - shown on Plan 15264, Sec. 17, VD, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>D'Arcy Island</b>	E. side, E. of Island View Beach in Cowichan Dist. "After Lieut. John D'Arcy, R. N., who was mate of <i>Herald</i> on her surveying expedition to the Pacific Ocean, 1852-54. Named by Capt. Richards, H. M. S. <i>Plumper</i> ." Appears on his Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.	
<b>D'Arcy Island Marine Park (provincial)</b>	In Haro Strait in Cowichan Dist. Established by Order-in-Council 29, January 4, 1967.	1967
<b>D'Arcy Lane</b>	Unnamed road lying along s boundary of map 3155, Sec. 28, L.D. B.L. #726, 1945.	1945
<b>D'Arcy Shoals</b>	E. side, NW. of D'Arcy Island in Cowichan Dist. Other name Darcy Shoals.	
<b>Dartmouth Place</b>	Off Bridgeport Dr (Tattersall/Blenkinsop area), November 1971. Subdivider: Ken Price.	1971
<b>Davies Street</b>	Changed to Raymond St North. See BCER Map "Davies" 1938.	1938
<b>Davies Street</b>	Changed to Rainbow St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Davis Court</b>	Private. New road created by registered subdivision plan. Numbers 1286-1298. Off Cedar Hill Cross Road. June 9, 1993.	1993
<b>Dawe Road</b>	Unnamed portion of street on Map 7870, Sec. 44, VD, B.L. #885, 1950. Named for developer: Lawder & Dawe.	1950
<b>Dawnview Crescent</b>	(Extension) created by a registered subdivision plan, August 8, 1988.	1988
<b>Dawson Farm</b>	John Dawson bought Potter farm in 1878 - in Michell Valley from halfway along Telegraph [Island View] Rd down to the ocean. 100 acres. Originally part of "Jackson Estates". See Dawson, John in Vertical Files.	
<b>Dawson Road</b>	Road s. of map 1429, up from Saanich Rd. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Dawson Road</b>	See plan with December 8, 1938, Clerk's File No. 1, Box No. 57.	1938
<b>Dawson Road</b>	Part in Saanich Municipality closed March 15, 1962. See Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 167.	1962
<b>Dawson Road</b>	Named for Surveyor-General of B.C. in 1912.	
<b>De Sousa Place</b>	Private road. New street created by VIS6353. Numbers 1701-1706. September 4, 2007.	2007
<b>Deadman[s] Creek[or River]</b>	See <b>Craigflower Creek</b> .	
<b>Dean Farm</b>	In McHugh Valley.	
<b>Dean Heights</b>	Subdivision in Saanich Panhandle named for George Deans & family - L. 11 Blk 11, Map 1107.	
<b>Dean Lea</b>	First home of William Dean, owner of 38 acres on the south side of Ferndale (early 1900s)	
<b>Deancot</b>	Second home of William Dean (in Vertical Files) at corner of Tyndall & Mill Rd (Ferndale) - see <b>Dean Lea &amp; Valhalla</b> .	
<b>Deans Road</b>	Changed to McHugh Rd. BCER maps 1925 & 1938.	1925
<b>Deans Road</b>	Changed to McHugh Rd. BCER maps 1925 & 1938.	1938
<b>Deeks Place</b>	Private. Numbers 1204-1209. Off Cedar Hill Cross Road. Subdivided by and named for owner of 3961 Cedar Hill Cross Rd. March 2, 1992.	1992
<b>Deep Cove</b>	W. side, N. of Patricia Bay in North Saanich Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.	
<b>Deep Cove (community)</b>	W. side, N. of Patricia Bay in North Saanich Dist.	
<b>Deeprise Avenue</b>	Unnamed street extending e. from Quadra St. Shown on Plan 10703, Sec. 65, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960. Named after Dave Deeprise, subdivision administrator of Saanich Municipality.	1960
<b>Deeprise Avenue</b>	Changed to Tuxedo Drive in 1981.	1981
<b>Deerpath</b>	Off Mattick's Wood Lane. Created on Bare Land Strata Plan 4576. Numbers 5294-5299, May 5, 1998.	1998
<b>Deerwood Court</b>	Broadmead - off Hillwood.	
<b>Deerwood Crescent</b>	Broadmead - off Amblewood.	
<b>Deerwood Place</b>	Off Maplewood (Broadmead Farms area).	1972
<b>Deerwood Place</b>	Broadmead - off Amblewood.	
<b>Deerwood Terrace</b>	Off Maplewood (Broadmead Farms area).	1972
<b>Deerwood Terrace</b>	Broadmead - off Amblewood.	
<b>Delmar Avenue</b>	Extension, numbers 4101-4113, February 18, 1992.	1992
<b>Delmar Avenue</b>	Changed to Wellington, and later to Hastings Street.	
<b>Delmar Avenue</b>	Extended one number (4100) in preparation for the creation of Kristine Rae Lane (g.v.), making Lot 1, Strata Plan 4404, a dual numbered lot.	
<b>Delmonte Avenue</b>	Cordova Bay - named in the John Piercy subdivision of 1912.	1912
<b>Delmonte Avenue</b>	Extension October 27, 1987 by reg'd subdivision plan.	1987

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Delmonte Avenue</b>	Numbers 5068-5076. From extension of <b>Clutesi Street</b> by VIP79610. October 7, 2005.	2005
<b>Delmonte Place</b>	Off Delmonte Ave, (off Walema), new October 3, 1985.	1985
<b>Deloume Lane</b>	Unnamed street running n.w.'ly & s.e.'ly shown on map 6541, Sec. 121, LD, B.L. #885, 1950.	1950
<b>Deloume Lane</b>	Unnamed 10' R/W extending n.e.'ly from Moral [Morel?] Rd to the sea - shown on Plan 6541, Sec. 121, LD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Denford Crescent</b>	Off Panorama Drive. Subdivider: Gordon Denford.	
<b>Dennifer Place</b>	Unnamed street on Plan 21912, Sec. 32 & 40, VD extending n'ly from Dennifer Rd to the s'ly boundary of Lot 1 of said Plan.	
<b>Dennifer Road</b>	Unnamed street on Plan 21912, Sec. 32, VD, extending e'ly from Dennifer Rd, also known as Dennifer Rd.	
<b>Dennis Drive</b>	A new extension formed by registered subdivision plan, numbers 4270-4271, March 17, 1989. It runs between Maltwood Terrace and Panorama Drive.	1989
<b>Dennis Drive</b>	Extension - by reg'd subdiv'n plan, Sept. 25, 1989.	1989
<b>Derby Road</b>	Named after famous race course. Tattersall vertical file correspondence.	1961
<b>Derby Road</b>	Portion closed (in Cedar Hill Park), B.L. #5855, 1987.	1987
<b>Derrinberg (or Derringburg) Road</b>	Central Saanich - named for Mrs. Mary Matilda Derrinberg, who owned property there. She subdivided her property so that the Masonic Temple could be built there.	
<b>Destrube Place</b>	A new road created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Worthington Road north of the intersection of Walema Avenue and Worthington Road. January 14, 1988.	1988
<b>Deventer Drive</b>	Unnamed street running n.e.'ly from Falaise Cr, between Lots 28 & 29, Plan 11753, Sec. 109, LD. B.L. #1354, 1958. V.L.A. development.	1958
<b>Dewland Place</b>	A new road created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Sunnymead Way south of the intersection of Woodland Lane and Sunnymead. August 8, 1988.	1988
<b>Diamond Street</b>	Unnamed street extending s'ly off Carey Rd & lying between Blks B & C, Plan 8700 - shown on Plan 8700, Secs. 14 & 24, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Diana Road</b>	Named for Diana Pimlott, daughter of early residents of the street in the 1960s. Source: oral history told to by Lindsay Lambert whose family are neighbours of the Pimlotts (2010).	
<b>Dieppe Road</b>	Unnamed Street shown on Map 5711, Sec. 8, L.D. B.L. #792, 1947. V.L.A. subdivision.	1947
<b>Dierks Place</b>	Off Carmichael Terrace. Created on Plan 66895. Numbers 1287-1299, April 17, 1998.	1998
<b>Dierks Place</b>	Created on Plan 66895, registered January 8, 1998; B.L. #7860, June 22, 1998. Off Carmichael Terrace. Numbers 1287-1299.	1998
<b>Digby Place</b>	Off Arbutus Rd. Created by VIS5636, numbers 2704 & 2708 (private), November 9, 2004.	2004
<b>Dingly Dell</b>	Summer home of George McMorran on Agate Lane.	
<b>Dinner Island</b>	See <b>Sawluctus Island</b> .	
<b>Dinsmore Avenue</b>	Changed to Gillie Rd - shown on map 1719. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Discovery Passage</b>	See <b>Baynes Channel</b> .	
<b>DOC Street</b>	or DOG Street - changed to St. Aiden's St. Shown on map 402C. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Dock Island</b>	E. side, E. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Dodd House</b>	Built around 1860 by Capt. Charles Dodd on Sec. 84 in Gordon Head, 1710 Kenmore Rd. Moved to Lambrick Park 1978, dedicated heritage by B.L. #3641 - see Dodd, Capt. Charles in Vertical Files.	1860
<b>DOG Street</b>	or DOC Street - changed to St. Aiden's St. Shown on map 402C. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Dog Street</b>	See <b>St Aidan's Street</b> .	
<b>Dogwood Farm</b>	Home of Hoole, Brian on Oldfield Rd.	
<b>Domville Island</b>	E. side, E. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist. "After Rev. David Edward Domville, Chaplain, H. M. S. <i>Satellite</i> , Capt. James C. Prevost, on this station 1857C60. Named by Capt. Richards, H. M. surveying vessel <i>Plumper</i> , 1859." On Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> , 1861.	
<b>Doncaster Drive</b>	Named after famous race course. Tattersall vertical file correspondence.	1961
<b>Donnington Farms</b>	Home of Eric Charman, named after Cotswold village because house is in Cotswold style. See <b>Orchard Gate</b> .	
<b>Donnington Place</b>	July 15, 1994, subdivision plan 58765. Off Batu Rd. Numbers 686-699.	1994
<b>Donwood Drive</b>	Off Cottontree Lane - Broadmead.	
<b>Dooley Road</b>	Road parallel to the section line between Secs. 17 & 18, Range 5 East, South Saanich District - changed from Parkdale Rd. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Doone Glen</b>	1294 Pike St, A.J.A. Bell, August 1941.	1941
<b>Doral Place</b>	A new road created by a registered subdivision plan, October 27, 1987. Off Delmonte between Haliburton & Claremont.	1987
<b>Doral Place</b>	Extension July 13, 1989. New numbers 725-754.	1989
<b>Dot Rocks</b>	See <b>Sallas Rocks</b> .	
<b>Doug Gent Field</b>	Baseball field at Allenby Park named June 7, 1979 - see corresp. Of June 7, 1979 & June 22, 1979, Clerk's File No. 8, Box No. 264.	1979
<b>Dougall Avenue</b>	Cancelled by B.L. #527, 1936 (?), (became part of Saanich Municip. Park).	1936
<b>Douglas Avenue (or Street)</b>	Cadboro Bay to Ten Mile Point - changed to Tudor Ave. Shown on Maps 1403, 1754, 1733, 1665, 1557, 501B. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Douglas Creek</b>	Flows N. into Cordova Bay in Victoria Dist. Named in article "Misinformed actions; Well-meaning people are interfering with efforts to help fish in Mount Doug Park" in Times Colonist, January 25, 1998, p. A1. See DOUGLAS CREEK in Vertical Files. Also known as Ash Creek by Public Works, after Ash Road. Ash Creek Bridge referred to in letter June 25, 1928, Clerk's File No. 1, Roads, 1928.	
<b>Douglas Golfland</b>	E. side, W. of Sayward Beach in Lake Dist.	
<b>Douglas Street</b>	Pelham Street, south of Carey to Tolmie. See April 7, 1914, Clerk's File No. 7, Box No. 175.	1914
<b>Douglas Street</b>	Changed from parts of Saanich, Lake and Carey Rds. See maps 51, 1178, 720A, 877 & 19 R/W. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Douglas Street</b>	Part of Carey Rd shown on plan 877 changed s. of point of intersection with map 19. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Douglas Street</b>	Changed from Lake Rd. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Douglas Street</b>	Became frontage road in 1971.	1971
<b>Douglas Street</b>	Named by George Rogers who gave land through his farm for the road.	
<b>Doumac Avenue</b>	Named after real estate firm of Dougall & McMorrان - owned the land in 1910.	1910

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Doumac Avenue</b>	Closure of portion west of Lochside to Beckton, May 31, 1960.	1960
<b>Doumac Avenue</b>	Extension - created by reg'd subdivision plan December 9, 1988. Intersects Lochside. New numbers 920-929.	1988
<b>Downey Farm</b>	1866 James J. Downey & wife bought large farm north of Downey Road stretching to Saanich Arm [Inlet], originally owned by Bishop Hills - a hop farm.	1866
<b>Downey Road</b>	Named for James J. Downey of "Downey Farm" which stretched down to Saanich Arm in 1866 - "Downey Farm" grew hops.	1866
<b>Downham Place</b>	Unnamed street extending w'ly off Blenkinsop Rd shown on plan 8496, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953. Named for subdivider.	1950
<b>Doyle Road</b>	Off Old West Saanich Rd - named for owner/developer.	
<b>Dron Place</b>	Off Wenman Dr. December 18, 1985.	1985
<b>Duart Road</b>	Unnamed street extending n'ly from Cordova Bay Rd to the sea. Shown on Plan 9111, Sec. 67, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Dublin Street</b>	Changed to Wicklow St. B.L. #590, 1940. Off Cook St.	1940
<b>Duke Street</b>	Changed from Butler Street, shown on map 1399. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Dumeresq Street</b>	Unnamed street running e. & w. to the junction with Interurban Rd. Shown on Plan 10565 and extended on Plan 11192, Sec. 14, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Dunaha</b>	2 houses at Patricia & Towner Bays, once owned by L. W. E. Evans.	
<b>Dunbar Crescent</b>	Off Bremerton. Developer: Dave Stubbs.	
<b>Dunkirk Lane</b>	Dedicated as road in August 1936, widened in 1956.	1936
<b>Dunnett Crescent</b>	Unnamed street extending s.e. from Peshurst Rd. Shown on Plan 13930, Sec. 84, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Dunsterville Avenue</b>	Changed from Chandler Avenue - shown on maps 1341, 1341A & B, & 1521. B.L. #298, 1923. Named after Roy Dunsterville Chandler, who farmed in the area. Farm at Wilkinson & Roy Rds. Born in 1885 in Chandler house at Menzies & Simcoe - moved to area in 1900's.	1923
<b>Dunsterville Road</b>	Named for Roy Dunsterville Chandler (also <b>Roy Road</b> ). Chandlers had farm at Wilkinson & Roy Roads. See Chandler in Vertical Files.	
<b>Duntulm</b>	Sidney home of Major A. D. Macdonald, 1876-1948, Senator Macdonald's son. See Macdonald, Major Alastair Douglas in BCARS files.	
<b>Durling Place</b>	Off Ash Rd. November 1974.	1974
<b>Durrance Creek</b>	Drains Durrance Lake into Tod Creek in Highland and Lake Dists.	
<b>Durrance Lake</b>	S. of Tod Inlet in Highlands Dist. After John Durrance who owned L. 126 E 2 and L. 125 Lake Dist. from 7/9/1861. Other name Durrant Lake. "According to Assessor, Saanich Municipality the correct spelling of the name of settlers who are located NE. of the lake is 'Durrance'. By telephone March 19, 1934. "Durrant" doubtless occurred because "Durrance", when heard, was assumed to be spelled "Durrant's", and an old rule of map-making removed the apostrophe because it was thought that the apostrophe might be assumed to be a geographical feature.	
<b>Durrance Lake Park (regional)</b>	SE. of Squally Reach in Highlands Dist.	
<b>Dustin Court</b>	A short road created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Haliburton Road just west of the intersection of Arsenault Place and Haliburton Road. May 9, 1988.	1988
<b>Duval Road</b>	Off Beaver lake Rd nr V&S Rly. BCER map 1922.	1922

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Dyer Rocks</b>	W. side, W. end of Coles Bay in North Saanich Dist. "After Margaret Dyer, wife of William Thomson. Mrs Thomson was born in the village of Pathead, Huntingdonshire, Scotland. She came to Fort Victoria with her parents in 1853. She married William Thomson in 1856 and later moved to the Thomson farm near Mount Newton. Mrs Thomson was the first white woman in the district. Mr and Mrs Thomson had a family of 15 children; many of them are still in the district." Old name White Rocks (on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861).	
<b>Eagle Beach</b>	SE. corner of Elk Lake in Lake Dist. After the Fraternal Order of Eagles, which developed and maintained the beach.	
<b>Eagle Park</b>	Named for Eagle Services Club which created and maintained it.	
<b>Eagle Reach</b>	Off Thistlewood Dr. January 27, 1986.	1986
<b>Eagle Rock Terrace</b>	Extended to connect northern portion & eastern portion. Numbers 948-958. Non-emergency access between the new & northerly portion prohibited by the installation of a gate. Notice rec'd March 30, 1994.	1994
<b>Eagle Rock Terrace</b>	Off Saanich Rd - high rocky area. Subdivider: Darrel Hughes.	
<b>Eagle View Lane</b>	Off Haliburton Rd. Created by Plan VIS5082, numbers 4933-4949. June 22, 2001.	2001
<b>Eaglenest Place</b>	New road created by reg'd subdivision plan April 21, 1989. It intersects Sunnymead Way. New numbers are 1182-1194.	1989
<b>Eagles Lake</b>	W. of Prospect Lake in Highlands Dist. After Frank Eagles, local resident (Water Rights 1963).	
<b>Earnest Avenue</b>	Previously called Connaught Avenue, (source: Jack Merrett interview).	
<b>East Burnside Road</b>	Paved in 1913 - extending s.e.'ly from Harriet Rd.	1913
<b>East Burnside Road</b>	Changed from Burnside Rd East. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>East Saanich Indian Reserve 2</b>	E. side, S. side Saanichton Bay in South Saanich Dist. Tsawout is the Sencoten (Salish) name of this territory.	
<b>East Saanich Road</b>	Paved in 1917 (1913?).	1917
<b>East Saanich Road</b>	Part lying n. of the w'ly boundary of Sec. 109 - changed to Patricia Bay Hwy, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>East Saanich Road</b>	Portion extending from the intersection of Raymond St with the present West Saanich Rd and its intersection with the Pat Bay Hwy nr the n.e.'ly corner of AM "E" of Lot 2, Sec. 108, LD, Plan 3255 - changed to Viewmont Ave. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>East Saanich Road</b>	Part changed to Cherry Tree Bend. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>East Saanich Road</b>	Part changed to Hamsterly Rd. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Easterdale</b>	Subdivision of Sec. 33, map 1158. Owned by George Gills 1914.	
<b>Eastlake Road</b>	Unnamed street extending s'ly from Goward Rd and lying to the e. of Lots 6, 7, & 8, Blk 5, Plan 1823, and the unnamed streets or highways shown on Plan 2091, lying n'ly & w'ly of Lots 2-6 incl., Sec. 88, LD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Eastridge Crescent</b>	Off Mann Ave, October 1973, Northridge Subdivision.	1973
<b>Eastridge Place</b>	Off Mann Ave, October 1973, Northridge Subdivision.	1973
<b>Eberts Estate</b>	On Gorge Waters opposite present Qu'Appelle St (now part of Gorge Waterway Park).	
<b>Ebony Place</b>	Unnamed street extending s.w.'ly from Greenlands Rd - shown on Plan 24775, Sec.45. VD. November 1971.	1971
<b>Echo Valley</b>	E. side of Prospect Lake in Lake Dist. Named by Howard Paton, Echo Valley Road, Prospect Lake.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Echo Valley Farm</b>	180 Goward Rd, Linfields, (Mrs L. Sec. of Garden City Horsemen's Club). See January 25, 1967, Clerk's File No. 1, Box No. 218. See also Echo Valley Farm in Vertical Files.	
<b>Eckstein or Echstein Hotel</b>	1874 name for Mount Newton Hotel.	
<b>Edge Place</b>	Off Interurban nr Violet Ave, June 1972. Named for Mr. John Edge.	1972
<b>Edge Place</b>	See March 14, 1972, File No. 3, Box No. 12, Planning Projects for recommendation of name Edge Place. See also Mayor's Office - General Files (Subjects) - Special Events July 27, 1972 re road dedication ceremony August 2, 1972.	1972
<b>Edgemont Place</b>	Cameo Developments, many streets ending in "mont". June 1973.	1973
<b>Edgemont Road</b>	Off Majestic Dr. June 1973.	1973
<b>Edgewood Place</b>	Off Carolwood - Broadmead.	
<b>Edwyn Road</b>	Changed from Bay Rd, shown on map 2060, B.L. #305, 1923. (From Sea Drive to water at Sluggett Bay - BC Tel poles drawing #6434, May 12, 1913) September 11, 1923.	1923
<b>El Sereno Drive</b>	Unnamed street running e'ly & w'ly between the s.w.'ly corner of Lot 5, Plan 10112, and the s.w.'ly corner of Lot 1, Plan 10092, all in Sec. 84, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>El Sereno Drive</b>	Off Hillcrest Ave. Extension October 2, 1990, (numbers 1819-1871).	1990
<b>Elbow Point</b>	W. side, N. end of Finlayson Arm in Highland Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.	
<b>Eliot</b>	Off Benvenuto (Lime Kiln Rd), changed to Woodward Dr. BCER map 1925.	1925
<b>Elise Place</b>	Off Lochside. Subdivider: Steve Mann.	
<b>Elizabeth Street</b>	Changed from Seymour Rd - shown on map 1393. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Elk Lake</b>	W. of Cordova Bay in Lake Dist. Elk and Beaver Lakes became one lake when the Beaver Lake Dam was built in 1875, but the lakes remained separate in popular speech. Local elk (reported by the Eliza expedition of 1791) were wiped out in the nineteenth century and didn't return until 1995. Appears on Pemberton's <i>The South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855.	
<b>Elk Lake Cross Road</b>	Also known as Marks Cross Road in existence in 1890 - now Brookleigh Road.	1890
<b>Elk Lake Game Park / Farm</b>	Situated on old Rithet Estate [where burial park is?]. Pheasants reared by Joe Jones under B. C. Game Dept., 1925-1933.	1925
<b>Elk-Beaver Lake Park (regional)</b>	W. of Cordova Bay in Lake Dist.	
<b>Elkwood Road</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 5170, Sec. 60, LD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Ellen Island</b>	See <b>Staines Island</b> .	
<b>Elliot Court</b>	Off Elliot Place. By reg'd sub. plan, July 21, 1989. New numbers 1200-1209.	1989
<b>Elliot Place</b>	By reg'd sub. plan, July 21, 1989. New numbers 4751-4799. (Off McMorran Way).	1989
<b>Elliston Orchard Subdivision</b>	Located on Section 9, on Blenkinsop Road - see reference on back of Plan A-102.	
<b>Elliston Road</b>	Map 1194 - changed to Hollis Rd. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Elm Street</b>	Unnamed street extending w. from Ophir St - shown on plan 13593, Sec. 38, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Elm Street</b>	Unnamed street extending w. from Shelbourne St - shown on plan 12487, Sec. 38, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960. Subdivider: Fred Ellis.	1960

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Elm Street</b>	Unnamed street extending w. from Elm St - shown on plan 14169, Sec. 38, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Elm Street</b>	All connected and forming one street w. from Shelbourne to Ophir and beyond. Ken Price - Subdivider.	
<b>Elnido Crescent</b>	Off Elnido Rd (now San Juan Ave). Subdivider: George Piercy.	
<b>Elnido Road</b>	Off Shelbourne St (between Shelbourne and Cedar Hill Rd). Changed to San Juan Ave, Council March 1, 1978.	
<b>Emerald Close</b>	Off Emerald Place - precious stone streets near Ruby Rd.	
<b>Emerald Place</b>	Off Garnet Rd - precious stone streets near Ruby Rd.	
<b>Emery Place</b>	Unnamed street extending w'ly from Gordon Head Rd - shown on Plan 15615, Sec. 40, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Named for owner.	1962
<b>Emily Carr Drive</b>	Official naming ceremony August 31, 1971. See Mayor's Office - General Files - Planning 1971: packet of letters August 23, 1971 - September 8, 1971.	1971
<b>Emily Carr Drive</b>	Street extending s'ly from Royal Oak Dr - shown on Plans 25197 & 25223, Sec. 8, LD. B.L. #3299, 1972. Named for Emily Carr at request of former mayor, Hugh Curtis.	1972
<b>Emily Carr Drive</b>	Extended by Reg'd Subdivision, August 21, 1987.	1987
<b>Emily Carr Drive</b>	Extended July 14, 1987.	1987
<b>Emily Carr Drive</b>	Extension - created by reg'd subdivision plan November 30, 1988. It intersects Maltwood Terrace. New numbers 4299-4307.	1988
<b>Emily Carr Drive</b>	Extension June 19, 1989. New numbers 4311-4371.	1989
<b>Epsom Close</b>	Private. Off Epsom Drive. New road created by registered subdivision plan. September 24, 1992. Numbers 1394-1399.	1992
<b>Epsom Drive</b>	Named after famous race course. See Tattersall vertical file correspondence.	1961
<b>Epsom Drive</b>	Named after race course (part of old Lansdowne course). Portion closed. B.L. #5855, June 8, 1987.	1987
<b>Eric Road</b>	Extension - new road created by reg'd subdivision plan May 2, 1989. Intersects Beam Crescent. New numbers 1553-1573.	1989
<b>Erindale Place</b>	Unnamed street extending e'ly from Elliston Ave - shown on Plan 15321, Secs 9 & 62, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Ernest Avenue</b>	Changed from Connaught Ave. Shown on map 1025, being road along s'ly boundary of Lots 1-8 (incl). B.L. #298, 1923 (see also Jack Merrett oral history interview).	1923
<b>Esson Road</b>	Unnamed road along e'ly boundary of Lot 1, map 590, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Esther Road</b>	Unnamed road along w'ly limit of map 1683, a portion of which is shown as "right-of-way" along e'ly limit of map 1682. B.L. #298, 1923, (if above is in Brentwood, this name was altered to Hagan Rd. B.L. #590, 1923).	1923
<b>Esther Road</b>	Altered to Hagan Road. B.L. #726, 1945.	1945
<b>Esther Street</b>	Brentwood - changed to Hagan Road. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Eton Street</b>	Changed to Holloway St. - shown on map 1321. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Eva Avenue</b>	Changed from Todd Avenue - shown on Map 3306, B.L. #402, 1928. Named for Mileva Todd, whose family farmed the area.	1928
<b>Evans Island</b>	See <b>Flower Island</b> .	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Evans Rock</b>	E. side, outside Cadboro Bay, S. side of Flower Island in Victoria Dist. "After Rev. Ephraim Evans, D. D., superintendent of Methodist Missionaries on Vancouver Island, 1859-68." See <b>Flower Island</b> .	
<b>Evelyn Place</b>	Unnamed street extending e. from Clarndon Rd - shown on Plan 13194, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960. Named for wife of subdivider, I.E. Price.	1960
<b>Ever Green</b>	Home of Loren Lewis up to 1877.	
<b>Evergreen Farm</b>	458 acres of Telegraph Bay Rd and south in 1861.	1861
<b>Evergreen Place</b>	Unnamed street off Ferndale Rd adj. to L.R.O. Plan #4512. B.L. #792, 1947.	1947
<b>Fable Cottage</b>	Constructed by Bob and Billie Rogers beginning in 1951; removed to Denman Island 1993. Replaced by Fable Estates townhouses.	1951
<b>Fable Cottage</b>	Private home which became a tourist attraction, located 5187 Cordova Bay Road - inspired by <b>Klee Wyck</b> (North Saanich, built 1948).	
<b>Fairburn Drive</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plans 9515 & 9948, Sec. 58, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Fairburn Drive</b>	New numbers 1827, 1831, 1835 created by VIP86567, May 14, 2009.	2009
<b>Fairfield Farm</b>	James Douglas Hudson's Bay Factor farm at Fairfield, to provide food for the Fort Victoria and forts of Co. up and down the coast.	
<b>Fairhome Road</b>	Unnamed street extending e'ly from Westhome Rd - shown on Plan 13367, Sec. 72, LD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Subdivider: Brian Oldfield.	1962
<b>Fairhurst Avenue</b>	Extended by Plan 66313 (registered November 26, 1997), numbers 1782-1799.	1997
<b>Fairmont Place</b>	Off Edgemont Rd (Majestic Rd). June 1973.	1973
<b>Faithwood Place</b>	Off Faithwood Rd. November 2, 1984.	1984
<b>Faithwood Road</b>	Off Thistlewood Dr. November 2, 1984.	1984
<b>Faithwood Road</b>	Extension created by reg'd subdivision plan January 3, 1989. New numbers 4282-4313.	1989
<b>Faithwood Road</b>	Broadmead. Extension, numbers 4275-4279. July 6, 1992.	1992
<b>Falaise Crescent</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 11753, Sec. 109, LD, except that stretch between Lots 28 & 29 of said plan. VLA subdivision. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Falaise Drive</b>	Extension by reg'd sub. plan June 5, 1989. New numbers: 4741-4777.	1989
<b>Falaise Drive</b>	W'ly off Falaise Cr, then n'ly parallel with Pat Bay Hwy. N'ly from Royal Oak.	
<b>Falaise Place</b>	New road off Falaise Cres, September 22, 1986.	1986
<b>Falmouth Avenue</b>	Mt. Tolmie area - Map 402F changed to Willis Ave. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Falmouth Avenue</b>	Changed to Mortimer Ave 1940.	1940
<b>Falmouth Avenue</b>	There is still a Falmouth Rd, between Saanich Rd & Quadra St.	
<b>Falmouth Lane</b>	Name created February 20, 1991. New road created by registered subdivision plan.	1991

Feature Name	Description	Year
<b>Farmington Road</b>	<p>Unnamed street shown on Plan 22637, Sec. 83, LD, extending w'ly from Wallace Dr, May 1971. Farmington Rd belonged to Mr. Wallace &amp; Mr. Robinson, but Mr. Grabavac had a right-of-way over the land of Mr. Robinson, which now forms part of Farmington Rd. Mr. Robinson dedicated Farmington Rd as a street, at which time Mr. Grabavac signed away his right of possession. Therefore, Mr. Grabavac never did own any part of Farmington Rd. Mr. Huckle, who built on Wallace Drive received a permit on the understanding that his entrance would be from Wallace Dr. Farmington Rd was never built but remained in its original condition as a lane to Mr. Grabavac's property. Mr. Huckle has never developed his entrance off Wallace Dr and uses Farmington Rd, and according to Mr. Grabavac has been the cause of the deterioration of Farmington Rd. Mr. Grabavac and Mr. Wallace are prepared to maintain it to a standard that would be satisfactory to them providing that Mr. Huckle doesn't use Farmington Rd and uses his own entrance. WMT/sm Feb. 5, 1974. from 1974 Clerk's files - Solicitor, Roads.</p>	1971
<b>Feltham Road</b>	<p>That part of the street or highway shown on plans 19520, 19521, &amp; 20361. B.L. #2938, 1969.</p>	1969
<b>Fenn Avenue</b>	<p>Changed from Cedar Ave - shown on map 1196. B.L. #365, 1926.</p>	1926
<b>Ferguson Cove</b>	<p>E. side, inside Turgoose Point in South Saanich Dist. ". . .after Arthur Ferguson, b. 1877, came to Victoria in 1901 . . .bought 100 acres in Saanichton in 1907."</p>	
<b>Ferndale</b>	<p>Farm of George William Anderson (see Vertical Files) on East Saanich Road (Pat Bay Hwy at Haliburton), Royal Oak Post Office (address), 1869-1909.</p>	
<b>Ferndale Place</b>	<p>Private road created by Plan VIS5011, October 23, 2000, off Ferndale Road. Numbers 4400-4408.</p>	2000
<b>Ferndale Road</b>	<p>Also known as Mill Road; see <b>Deancot &amp; Valhalla</b>.</p>	
<b>Ferndale Road</b>	<p>Early local name was Mill Road.</p>	
<b>Ferndale Road</b>	<p>Named by Geoffrey Vantreight Sr.</p>	
<b>Fernhurst</b>	<p>Dairy owned by H. Vickery, Strawberry Vale, 1918. 32 cows.</p>	1918
<b>Fernie Island</b>	<p>E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay in Cowichan Dist. After Peter Fernie, pioneer resident of Saanich and former owner of a portion of the present Butchart property. The town of Fernie commemorates a brother. Old names Young Island and Flag Island, (appears on Pemberton's <i>South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855).</p>	
<b>Fernie Wynd</b>	<p>Named for Peter C. Fernie, early settler.</p>	
<b>Ferniehurst</b>	<p>Retirement home of Robert Ker in 1874 bound by Tillicum, Dysart, Colquitz River and the Gorge, subdivided in 1910. See p. 15 of <i>Next to the Gorge</i> by Dennis Minaker.</p>	1874
<b>Fernridge Place</b>	<p>Unnamed street extending e'ly from Springridge Cres - shown on Plan 13522, Sec. 99, LD. B.L. #1665, 1960.</p>	1960
<b>Fernwood Avenue</b>	<p>Changed to Andrews Avenue - shown on Map 1278. B.L. #365, 1926.</p>	1926
<b>Ferrie Road</b>	<p>Unnamed street shown on Plan 10770, Sec. 8A, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.</p>	1956
<b>Ferrie Road</b>	<p>Extension - created by reg'd subdivision plan December 9, 1988. Intersects Glanford Road. New numbers 827-832.</p>	1988
<b>Fieldmont Court</b>	<p>Off Robinwood &amp; Shelbourne. December 1974.</p>	1974
<b>Fieldmont Place</b>	<p>Off Robinwood &amp; Shelbourne. December 1974.</p>	1974

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Filmer Road</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10808, Sec. 62, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956. Named after James Filmer of 1281 Filmer (1976) who owned a dairy there in 1910.	1956
<b>Finfold</b>	Home of Charlie Gordon (1880- ) at 961 Portage Ave. See Gordon, R. Charles in Vertical Files.	
<b>Finlayson Arm</b>	W. side, S. portion of Saanich Inlet in Cowichan and Highland Dists. "After Roderick Finlayson (1818-92), Chief Factor [of the Western District], Hudson's Bay Company, Fort Victoria." Called <i>Finlayson</i> or <i>Saanich Inlet</i> on Pemberton's <i>South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855.	
<b>Finnerty Cove</b>	E. side, N. of Cadboro Bay in Victoria Dist. In 1872 Michael Finnerty owned 330 acres including half of today's University property and a mile and a quarter of waterfront from Haro Road west through Finnerty cove and about half of Arbutus Cove. Also known as Finnerty Bay.	
<b>Finnerty Road</b>	Named after Michael Finnerty who in 1872 had a dairy farm in the University area (300 acres).	
<b>Fir Cone Point</b>	E. side, E. of Swartz Bay, NW. end of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. Other name Totem Pole Point.	
<b>Fir Grove Farm</b>	Home of Mr & Mrs Robert Brydon at 4175 Glanford Ave. He was son of Thomas Bryden, first Reeve 1906 & 1907. See Brydon, Robert in BCARS, Vertical Files.	
<b>Fir Road</b>	Changed from Park Rd - shown on map 1278. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Firbank Close</b>	Numbers 1190-1198. Notice rec'd May 27, 1994. Created by subdivision of Firbank Farm.	1994
<b>Firbank Farm</b>	Poultry farm on Royal Oak Drive & Cordova Bay Rd. Subdivided 1994.	
<b>Firbank Lane</b>	Numbers 4675-4696. Notice rec'd May 27, 1994. Created by subdivision of Firbank Farm.	1994
<b>Firbank Place</b>	Numbers 1181-1187. Notice rec'd May 27, 1994. Created by subdivision of Firbank Farm.	1994
<b>Firbrae</b>	Home of the John Watt family, 40 to 50 acres of land at intersection of West Saanich and Durrance Roads, 1894 to 1940. See Watt Family in Vertical Files.	
<b>Fircrest Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9264, Sec. 35, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>First Street</b>	Changed to Ophir St. - shown on maps 301, 1937, 1708 & 301A. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Firtree Glen</b>	Off extension of Emily Carr Dr.	
<b>Fizzle Lake</b>	W. of Prospect Lake in Highland Dist. Appears on <i>South-eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1895.	
<b>Flag Island</b>	See <b>Fernie Island</b> .	
<b>Fleet Street</b>	Changed from Irvine Rd. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Flora Lane</b>	Named after Tom Todd's mother & sister (both of same name).	
<b>Flower Island</b>	E. side, outside Cadboro Bay in Victoria Dist. "Evans Island" on Admiralty Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861, surveyed by Richards on the <i>Plumper</i> 1858-60.	
<b>Fohlen Farm</b>	Home of Dr. Herbert Dworak in Central Saanich (1981). See Lower Vancouver Island Horse Club in Vertical Files.	
<b>Footner Road</b>	Off West Saanich Rd. BCER map May 12, 1924 "Prospect Lake Rd". See 'Atlas Map of Victoria' p. 69, also Clerk's letters 1943.	1924
<b>Footner Road</b>	On plans B-887, B-908; 452, 1943; on plan of Elk Lake Dist. Vol. 5. insurance plans.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Foots Lane</b>	Changed to Kay St. - shown on Plan 1579, Sec. 100, LD, extending n.w.'ly off Glanford Ave and being the n.e.'ly boundary of Blks 1 & 2, Plan 1579. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Foot's Valley / Bottom</b>	NW. of Christmas Hill in Lake Dist. Lowland at Vanalman, Glanford, Pat Bay H'way. William Foot purchased Sec.100 July 9, 1856 and March 13, 1861; 101.5 acres for \$4480.50. Foots Valley and Foot's Valley appear on Bulkley's (Chief Engineer to B. C. Government) Victoria Water Supply [pipeline from Elk-Beaver Lake], General Plan and Section respectively [1872]. Also called Foot's Bottom in Planning Dept. memo dated October 30, 1968 (Planning Projects, Box No. 4, File No. 2, 1968). See also Roger's Pond or Swamp.	
<b>Forest Road</b>	Unnamed street on Plan 23615, Sec. 59, VD, extending e'ly from Larchwood Dr.	
<b>Forge, The</b>	N. Saanich home of Peter Bartleman in 1875-89.	1875
<b>Fork Lake</b>	W. of Prospect Lake in Highland Dist. Appears on <i>South-eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1895.	
<b>Formosa Place</b>	Off Pipeline Rd, created by VIP 77670, numbers 4573-4596, November 9, 2004.	2004
<b>Forrest Hill Road</b>	Unnamed street extending n. & s. from Elkwood Rd - shown on plans 11654 & 12232, Sec. 59, LD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Forrest Island</b>	E. side, SE. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist. Official: March 13, 1935 (November 6, 1934 as Jones Island). "Named after James Forrest the original owner and known as Forrest by the old settlers." Old name Jones Island "after Lieut. Howard Sutton Jones, Royal Marines, H. M. S. <i>Satellite</i> , Capt. James C. Prevost, on this Station 1857C60." (see Walbran).	
<b>Four Winds</b>	Fruit farm of Cooper, John & Margit (see Vertical Files) on Haliburton Rd.	
<b>Fourth Lake</b>	See <b>Pease Lake</b> .	
<b>Fourth Street</b>	Changed to Carrick St. - shown on map 1142. B.L. #385, 1927. Request from Post Office.	1927
<b>Fowler Road</b>	Sayward Farm subdivision, 1920.	1920
<b>Fowler Road</b>	Portion dedicated by Plan 2349 and shown as Cordova Bay Rd on Plan 23652 - changed to Hanover Pl. B.L. #3930, 1977.	1977
<b>Fowler Road</b>	Named after J.A. Sayward's secretary.	
<b>Foxington Place</b>	Off Lexington - Cameo Dev.	
<b>Foxridge Court</b>	A new road created by a reg'd subdivision plan. It intersects Sunnymead Way. April 27, 1989. New numbers 1186-1199.	1989
<b>Francis Avenue</b>	Constructed 1912.	1912
<b>Francis Avenue</b>	BCER map 1938.	1938
<b>Francis Avenue</b>	Changed to Temple Ave (Cordova Bay). B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Francis Avenue</b>	Street extending from Cordova Bay Rd to Major Rd. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Francis Road</b>	Shown on Map 1078 - changed to Benjamin Road, B.L. #298, 1923. Off Burnside Road West (past Marigold).	1923
<b>Francisco Place</b>	Off Francisco Terrace, created by subdivision plan May 14, 1987.	1987
<b>Francisco Terrace</b>	Off Tyndall Ave. April 1974. In area of Spanish names.	1974
<b>Franck Road</b>	Road along section line between Sec. 37, LD and Sec. 18, Range 6E. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Franck Road</b>	Changed from Limit Rd?	
<b>Fraser Road</b>	Changed to Killarney Rd - shown on map 1592. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Frechette Street</b>	Unnamed street, being the extension of Frechette St, extending n'ly between North Dairy Rd & McRae Ave and lying between Blks 3 & 4, Plan 8410, Sec. 34, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Fred Street</b>	North Quadra dist. Changed from Noble St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Fred Street</b>	See plan for proposed Little League baseball park at McKenzie and Borden in Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 184, with letter January 31, 1961.	1961
<b>Fred Street</b>	Changed to Lakehill Place August 18, 1970.	1970
<b>Fred Street</b>	Renamed Lakehill Place by 1976 after residents petitioned for the change, (source: The Review, June 4, 1970).	1970
<b>Freeman Avenue</b>	Unnamed street running e. & w. - shown on map 7544, Sec. 36, VD. B.L. #885, 1950. V.L.A. subdivision (off Shelbourne St).	1950
<b>Freeman King Park (regional)</b>	E. of Thetis Lake Park in Lake Dist. Established by Order in Council 579, February 26, 1968, as provincial park. Administration transferred to Capital Regional District by Order-in-Council 1765, August 7, 1981.	1968
<b>Fremont Place</b>	Off Edgemont. Cameo Developments - names end in 'mont'.	
<b>Fronton Farm</b>	500 acres in Saanichton owned by Dr Tuzo, sold to William Turgoose for \$10/acre in 1864.	
<b>Fulton Road</b>	Changed to Torquay Drive. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Fulton Street</b>	Changed to Nora St - shown on map 2134. B.L. #402, 1928.	1928
<b>Gait Lane</b>	New private street created by Strata Plan 3901, January 19, 1996. Numbers 1175-1187.	1996
<b>Galaxy Place</b>	Changed from Common Place, on request of Kasapi Construction, September 1977. Off Dawnview.	1977
<b>Galaxy Place</b>	Extended, numbers 2190-2220. Notice rec'd April 28, 1994.	1994
<b>Galey Farm</b>	Situated in Cordova Bay area. Later poultry farm. See Vertical Files.	
<b>Galey Way</b>	New street created by reg'd subdivision plan. Sec. 121 - joins Cordova Bay Rd from w. between Temple Ave & Timber Lane. December 4, 1986.	1986
<b>Game Farm</b>	Provincial Government Cedar Hill Rd property = estate of Buchanan & Kirk turned into Municipal gravelpit in 1935, (see Cedar Hill Rd files 1935).	
<b>Garden City</b>	Subdivision in area now known as <b>Marigold</b> with flower names for streets, 1913, Sec. 79, Map 1328, Blk 11, Lots 5 & 6. See also Garden City Park in Maps & Plans. Named after favoured town planning theme of the period.	1913
<b>Garden Grove Place</b>	Created by reg'd subdivision plan September 18, 1987. Off Sunnymead Way, off Galey Way, off Cordova Bay Rd.	1987
<b>Garden Wood Court</b>	New street created by reg'd subdivision plan. B.L. #5801, March 9, 1987. Off Parkwood Terrace, off Thistlewood Rd.	1987
<b>Gardner Place</b>	Created by reg'd subdivision February 3, 1987. N of Claremont, E of Del Monte.	1987
<b>Gardner Place</b>	Extension. Created by a registered subdivision. It intersects Cambria Wood Terrace. November 4, 1987.	1987
<b>Gardom Creek</b>	Flows SE towards Cordova Bay, Lake Dist. Appears on Plan B-1840 accompanying Conditional Water Licence 27223 issued May 1, 1962.	
<b>Garkil Road</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10389, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Garnet Place</b>	Unnamed street extending s. & w. from Garnet Rd - shown on Plan 14781, Sec. 41, VD. Named for gemstones. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Garnet Road</b>	Changed from Walter Rd - shown on Map 901A, named for gemstones. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Garry Oaks Farm</b>	By Sandown Park - breeds race horses.	
<b>Gatewood Court</b>	Off Rithetwood Dr. - Broadmead.	
<b>Gatsby Lane</b>	Laneway off Greenlea Drive created in 2017.	2017
<b>Gatsby Lane</b>	New street created by EPS4498. Numbers 4485-4488. November 29, 2017.	2017
<b>Genevieve Road</b>	Unnamed street running e & w between the n.w. corner of Lot 40 and the n.e. corner of Lot 31, Plan 13733, Sec. 65, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Subdivider: Doug Hawkes. Named after the wife of George Rogers Jr. (Rogers owned Chesterlea dairy farm).	1960
<b>Genevieve Road</b>	Established with <b>Chesterlea</b> subdivision, named after the wife of George Rogers Jr.	
<b>George Kulai Field</b>	Soccer field at Hampton Park dedicated to George Kulai, soccer player, coach, founder of Gorge Soccer Association 1955 and initiator of juvenile soccer program at Hampton Park 1959. See September 7, 15, and 21, 1977, Clerk's File No.3, Box No. 259.	
<b>Georgia Park Terrace</b>	Unnamed street extending n. & e. from Georgia Park Terrace - shown on Plan 14569, Sec. 29, LD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Off Haliburton, overlooking the Georgia Straits. Subdivider: W. Dalziel.	1962
<b>Georgia Park Terrace</b>	Unnamed street extending n. from Searidge Dr - shown on Plan 14431, Sec. 29, LD, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Gerard Place</b>	Created August 1999 by reg'd subdivision plan.	1999
<b>Gerard Place</b>	New road created by registered subdivision. Numbers 4002-4039. November 8, 1999. Subdivision of 615 Kenneth Street. Other potential names for the street were Liza Place and Welkom Place; neither of these names were used in the subdivision.	1999
<b>Gerard Place</b>	Off Kenneth Street, near intersection of Kenneth and Glanford; named for Peter <b>Gerard</b> Gubbels who owned the property on Kenneth Street before subdivision. Gubbels was a gardener who grew cut flowers for the wholesale market.	
<b>Gibson Court</b>	Off McColl Place, in Ten Mile Point. March 1, 1986.	1986
<b>Giles Road</b>	Changed to Oldfield Rd. after Clarence Oldfield who owned 300 acres on it. In 1917 Giles Rd was a thoroughfare 2 miles in length running n. & s. from Keating Cross Rd to Elk Lake Cross Rd.	1917
<b>Giles Road</b>	See conveyance by which H.C. Oldfield conveyed land for Giles Rd to Saanich for \$1.00, December 23, 1932.	1932
<b>Gillie Road</b>	Changed from Dinsmore Ave - shown on map 1719. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Gillie Road</b>	Unnamed street running s. from Hastings St to the s.e. corner of Lot 13, Plan 11020, Sec. 13, LD - named for settler family. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Gilzeah</b>	Changed to Sutton Rd. Runs n.w. off Haro Rd. BCER map 1940.	1940
<b>Glacier Place</b>	Unnamed street on Plan 19517 & 24696, Sec. 43, VD, extending w/ly from Doncaster Dr - named after Rocky Mountain-related places. March 1971. Subdivider: Ken Price.	1971
<b>Gladiola Avenue</b>	Changed from William St - map 336 (e. of Colquitz R) B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Gladiola Avenue</b>	Changed from Wildrose Ave - shown on map 1171. B.L. #298, 1923. (see BCER Map 1922 'Duval')	1923

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Glamorgan Farm</b>	Home of Richard and Katherine Johns in North Saanich, (1870s?).	
<b>Glanford Avenue</b>	Plan 346 (1891) shows street as 'Glenford'; likely geographic description glen/glan=valley and ford=place of crossing over river/stream (Swan Creek).	
<b>Glanford Dairy Farm</b>	Home of Palfrey family, (they switched to greenhouses in the 1950s).	
<b>Glasgow Avenue</b>	New strata created by Plan EPS5710, 26 June 2019. Addresses: Units 101-412, 3333 Glasgow Avenue.	2019
<b>Glastonbury Road</b>	Stretch of road running from Iowa Dr to the junction with Mayfair Dr at the s.e. corner of Lot A, Plan 11478, Secs. 38 & 39, VD - formerly known as Mayfair Dr. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Glebe Farm</b>	Owned by St Luke's Church - first overseers were Mr. & Mrs. Henry King. See St Luke's Church in Vertical Files.	
<b>Glen Gowan</b>	Home of McMorrans, 3501 Cedar Hill Rd (designated).	
<b>Glen Meadows Golf Course</b>	W. side, N. of Cole Bay Indian Reserve 3 in North Saanich Dist.	
<b>Glen Nevis Road</b>	Off W. Saanich Rd. Created by Plan VIS73026. Numbers 313-320. December 17, 2001.	2001
<b>Glen Tara Lane</b>	Private. Off Wilkinson Rd - new road. October 26, 1986.	1986
<b>Glencoe Acres</b>	Home of Keith Wilson on Mill Road, later subdivided to form Paul's Terrace.	
<b>Glencoe Cove</b>	"Glencoe Cove adopted 5 March 1986 on 92B/6, as proposed by Usula Jupp; not "Codfish Cove" as sometimes heard locally. From 1912 until 1952, the present-day subdivision was mainly an uncleared 13 acre property bearing the name Glencoe. The property was originally owned by Keith Wilson, a Victoria businessman, subsequently sold to Mr. Curle and then to Mr. G.A. Vantreight, who subdivided it. People still talk of living on the "Glencoe Estate". Source: BC place name cards, or correspondence to/from BC's Chief Geographer or BC Geographical Names Office."	1986
<b>Glencoe Cove-Kwatsech Park</b>	Name of park officially changed from Glencoe Cove Park to Glencoe Cove-Kwatsech Park in 1999. For origin of names, see separate name entries for <b>Glencoe Cove</b> and <b>Kwatsech</b> .	1999
<b>Glencoe Drive</b>	Unnamed street running n'ly from Beaver Lake Rd, at the s.e. corner of Lot A, Plan 11407, Sec. 107, LD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Glendenning Road</b>	Road which runs s'ly from the sw corner of Sec. 90, VD, to the Mt. Douglas Cross Rd. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Glendenning Road</b>	Name appears to have been previously applied also to Mt. Douglas Cross Rd from Glendenning to Blenkinsop - see <b>Mount Douglas Cross Rd</b> .	
<b>Glengowan</b>	Subdivision adjoining University Heights - see <b>Glen Gowan</b> .	
<b>Glengowan</b>	Name of McMorrans family farm owned by George McMorrans, Sr. and Isabella Stark McMorrans at Cedar Hill Road and Pear Street. Source: Heritage Inventory 2008.	
<b>Glenora</b>		1930
<b>Glenside Avenue</b>	Extension - new road created by reg'd subdivision plan, October 23, 1989. New numbers 1330-1380. Off Holland Ave.	1989

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Gliddon Road</b>	Old East Saanich Rd on 1927 Island Blueprint Map.	1927
<b>Gliddon Road</b>	Old East Saanich Rd on 1939 BCER map.	1939
<b>Gloria Place</b>	Unnamed road shown on Plan 9968, Sec. 39, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Gloria Place</b>	Unnamed street extending from the ne'ly corner of Lot 1, Plan 10574, Sec. 30, LD, along the ne'ly boundary of said lot to a junction with Gloria Place. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Gloriavale</b>	Subdivision in 1919 of L.31, Blk 1, Map 1376.	1919
<b>Glyn Farm</b>	Name occurs on Plan B-296 in Sec. 20, Lake Dist, property that is now part of Layritz Park.	
<b>Glyn Farm</b>	Owned by George Austin (in area of Tillicum Lodge 1983) from 1926-1946. Dairy farm.	
<b>Glyn Oak Place</b>	A new road which has been created by a reg'd subdivision plan. It intersects Layritz Avenue directly across from the intersection of Layritz Place and Layritz Avenue. July 4th, 1988. Extension - September 22, 1988.	1988
<b>Glynn Road</b>	Named by Mrs. Walter Jones.	
<b>Golden Place</b>	Off Doncaster Dr - names with Rocky Mountain connotations. Subdivider: Ken Price.	
<b>Goldstream Island</b>	See <b>Sawluctus Island</b> .	
<b>Gonzala Point</b>	See <b>Cadboro Point</b> .	
<b>Gooch Island</b>	E. side, SE. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist. "Named by Capt. Richards 1859, after Thomas Sherlock Gooch, R. N., 2nd lieut. H.M.S. Satellite, Capt. James C. Prevost, on this station 1857-1860." Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait to Middle Channel</i> , 1861. Other name Cooch Island, doubtless a draughtsman's error.	
<b>Goodwood Drive</b>	Named after famous race course. See Tattersall vertical file correspondence.	1961
<b>Goodwood Drive</b>	Ran n. & s. from Derby Rd to Queensbury Ave through future Cedar Hill Golf Course - Map 1939, Zoning file - closed June 8, 1987. B.L. #5855, 1987.	1987
<b>Gordon Head (community)</b>	E. side, E. of Mt Douglas in Victoria Dist. Name taken from promontory.	
<b>Gordon Head (promontory)</b>	E. side, E. of Cordova Bay. Commemorates Captain the Honourable John Gordon, H. M. S. <i>America</i> , 30 guns, on this coast 1845-46. He was a brother of George, 4th Earl of Aberdeen, then Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Capt. Gordon, when hunting near Mount Douglas, responded to a remark about the lovely country saying he "would not give one of the barren hills of Scotland for all he saw around him".	
<b>Gordon Head (promontory)</b>	Named after Captain, the Honorable John Gordon "H.M.S. America" 30 guns which was detailed on special service on this coast 1845-46. Capt. Gordon was a brother of George 4th, Earl of Aberdeen, then Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and later Prime Minister.	
<b>Gordon Head Airfield</b>	Was located w. of Finnerty Rd, on w. side of present University campus.	
<b>Gordon Head House</b>	First home of John Vantreight, civil engineer (see Vertical Files).	
<b>Gordon Point Drive</b>	Created on Plan 63660 (reg. July 16, 1996). Off Ferndale Rd. Numbers 4511-4578. Strata Plan 66664 added 4572, 4574, 4576, 4573 to complete the loop of Gordon Point Drive (notified March 11, 1998).	1996
<b>Gordon Road</b>	Lying between W. Saanich & Sparton Rds. Changed to Sparton Rd - shown on Secs. 71, 72, 86 & 87, LD. B.L. #885, 1950.	1950

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Gordon Road</b>	Changed to Rambler Rd in 1959 to eliminate duplication (street with same name in City of Victoria).	1959
<b>Gordon Road</b>	Running from Cordova Bay Rd to Sutcliffe Rd, changed to Rambler Rd 1960. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Gordon Road</b>	Antrim also to Sparton.	
<b>Gordon Rock</b>	E. side, off Gordon Head in Cowichan Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.	
<b>Gordon Street</b>	Changed to Carnarvon St, shown on map 1107, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Gore Avenue</b>	Later called Greig Avenue. Name changed sometime after incorporation of Central Saanich.	
<b>Gore-Peace Memorial Park</b>	"Gore" refers to the triangular shape of the park. "Peace Memorial Gore" originally dedicated July 19, 1919.	1919
<b>Gorge Road West</b>	Paved in 1913.	1913
<b>Gorge Road West</b>	Changed to West Gorge Rd, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Gorge Road West</b>	Again Gorge Rd West.	1983
<b>Gorge View Drive</b>	Lot 8, Blk 11, map 1070 - "existing roadway & public hwy" B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Gorge View Park</b>	Lot 3, Blk 8. Kerr addition to park Map 1080, Roll Folio 170 (1918).	
<b>Gorge Waters</b>	Channel between Selkirk Water and Portage Inlet in Victoria Dist. Old name Victoria Arm [which applied from the Outer Harbour to Portage Inlet].	
<b>Gorge, The</b>	The Gorge (Narrows) - Narrowest part of Gorge Waters at Tillicum in Victoria Dist.	
<b>Goslin</b>	Same as Tomlinson Rd (Central Saanich). BCER map 1922 shows 'Goslin'.	1922
<b>Gosse Passage</b>	N. end, N. of Swartz Bay in Cowichan Dist. "Named by Hydro[graphic] Service for Capt. Walter Gosse, a native of Victoria, B. C., son of Capt. Josiah Gosse who held B. C. Pilotage Licence No. 1. Capt. Walter Gosse joined the B. C. Pilotage Association in 1937 and served as a coast pilot until his death in Feb. 1964."	
<b>Goudge Island</b>	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay in Cowichan Dist. "First appears on A[dmiralty Chart] 3447 <i>Moresby Passage</i> , 1904 ed. from the 1902 survey of Cmdr C. H. Simpson on H. M. S. <i>Egeria</i> ."	
<b>Goward Road</b>	Road which originates in Sec. 105, Lake District, at the intersection of the new West Saanich Rd and Elk Rd, as shown on Map 845, and runs in a nw'ly direction through Secs. 105, 104, 75, 74, 73 & 88 to the ne'ly corner of Lot 22, Map 1485 - the said road being shown as 'Prospect Lake Rd' on Map 1823 and unnamed on Map 1485, B.L. #365, 1926. Named after Albert T. Goward who was Vice-president of BC Electric Co. Goward sub-station was also named after him. His brother, Bernard Goward, was a lawyer who owned 'Woodlands' at 2495 Arbutus Road.	1926
<b>Gowllan Tod Provincial Park</b>	E. side of Finlayson Arm in Highland Dist.	
<b>Gowlland Range</b>	W. side, in Highland Dist. Probably named by Capt. Richards after John Thomas Gowlland, R. N., second master, H. M. S. <i>Plumper</i> (1857-60) and <i>Hecate</i> (1861-62). See Walbran. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.	
<b>Goyette Road</b>	Unnamed street extending w'ly from Pipeline Rd - shown on Plan 9894, Sec. 108, LD. Name of subdivider and settler. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Grace Court</b>	Off Brousson Dr. Named for Grace Brousson.	
<b>Gracewood Terrace</b>	Off Faithwood Rd. New reg. road. June 4, 1986.	1986

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Graham Creek</b>	Flows N. then W. into Hagan Creek in South Saanich Dist. Upper portion once called Renney Brook by Water Rights. Water Rights File 017576 (Jan. 1920).	
<b>Graham Rock</b>	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay off Roberts Bay in Cowichan Dist. "Submitted by local inhabitants for Capt. Graham, who was captain of first ferry to Denman Island. Later he came to Sidney and kept his boat and scow in Roberts Bay. He operated a freight service to the islands."	
<b>Graham Street</b>	Changed to Gray St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Granada Crescent</b>	Off Parkside-Winchester, January 1972. Subdivider: Robert & Byron Price.	1972
<b>Granby Road</b>	Road between Blks 1 & 2, map 1586. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Grandview Drive</b>	Unnamed street on Map 5794, Sec. 84, LD. B.L. #792, 1947.	1947
<b>Grandview Drive</b>	Unnamed street extending sw'ly from the most n'ly corner of Lot 15 to a junction with Haley Rd at the s'ly corner of Lot 1, both of Plan 10090, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Grandview Road</b>	Street extending e'ly from Grandview Dr to Ferndale Rd - formerly known at Haley Rd. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Grange Road</b>	Changed from Blackwood Road (Maps 890 & 1328), B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Grant Park</b>	Named for early Saanich settler James Grant. Dedicated in 1983.	1983
<b>Grant Street</b>	Changed to Kenmore Rd. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Grant Street</b>	See <b>Kenmore Road</b> .	
<b>Gray Street</b>	Changed from Graham St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Grayrocks</b>	Home of E. C. Mayers on Seaview Rd. See L. I. January 23, 1928, Clerk's File No. 9, Box No. 34, at end.	
<b>Green Acres</b>	Farm of Reginald F. B. & Winifred M. G. Rance on Pt [blk] 17 Lohr [Prospect Lake] Rd - See Conditional Water Licence No. 21898 with L. I. April 29, 1954, Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 146.	
<b>Green Hill</b>	See <b>Scafe Hill</b> .	
<b>Green Lane</b>	See <b>Pear Street</b> .	
<b>Green Mountain Creek</b>	Cut under Know Rd in 1926, (now Markham Rd).	
<b>Green Road</b>	In Gordon Head, in 1923 (RMD #4, Victoria).	1923
<b>Green Vale Avenue</b>	(Portion?) of Minnie Ave. changed to Green Vale Ave. (Portion?) changed to Sea Point Dr. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Green Vale Avenue</b>	Name change from Minnie to Green Vale in 1962 prompted by petition from residents who objected to the name as being undignified and inappropriate, (petition and related documents found in Street files - 1962 General, Street names to Workman's Comensation).	1962
<b>Green Vale Avenue</b>	Street extending s.e'ly from Telegraph Bay Rd. to the s. corner of Lot 1, Plan 10747, Sec 44, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Greenlands Road</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 11740, Sec. 45, LD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Greenlea Drive</b>	Street extending w'ly from Raymond St to Wilkinson Rd. Formerly known as Scot (Scott?) Rd. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Greenlea Road</b>	Council Minutes April 17, 1961 page 78: That the name "Quick Avenue" be substituted for "Scot Road", subject to the approval of the Street Names Committee. Mr Life reported that a majority of the residents affected preferred the name "Greenlea". Moved and Seconded "That the re-naming of Scot Road as Greenlea Road be approved".	1961
<b>Greenridge Crescent</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10488, and extended on Plan 10972, Secs. 64 & 32, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Greentree Terrace</b>	Off Hillcrest. Owner/subdivider: Jim Houlihan.	1962
<b>Greenwood</b>	Home of Phillip Touet, first settler in Cordova Bay - see TOUET, PHILLIP in Vertical Files.	
<b>Greenwood Drive</b>	Changed to Imperial Dr. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Gregory Place</b>	Part of road formerly known as Shorncliffe Rd extending w'ly from Cedar Hill Rd to the w'ly boundary of Lot 7, Plan 10666, Sec. 41, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Greig Avenue</b>	Named after John Greig.	
<b>Greig Avenue</b>	Formerly called Gore Avenue. Name changed sometime after incorporation of Central Saanich.	
<b>Greig Island</b>	E. side, E. of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named after John Greig, a native of the Orkney Islands. Came to Canada in the service of the Hudson's Bay Co., settled in Saanich Dist. about 1870, taking up an acreage where Butchart Gardens are situated." Old name Bird Island (International Boundary chart, 1911, and Richards' Chart 2480 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> , 1861).	
<b>Griffiths Street</b>	Changed to Casa Linda Dr - street extending n'ly from Mann Ave to Viaduct Ave. B.L. #1998, 1962. See BCER 1922 map "Duval".	1962
<b>Grilse Lane</b>	Lane shown on Map 1824. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Grosvenor Road</b>	Off Maynard - changed to Caerleon Pl.	
<b>Guernsey Road</b>	Changed to Sapphire Rd. B.L. #1998, 1962. Street extending n. & s. from Walema Ave. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Guernsey Road</b>	Name changed to Sapphire to avoid confusion with Guernsey Road in Oak Bay.	
<b>Guinevere Place</b>	Off Queenswood. Doug Hawkes, subdivider of Rogers' property.	
<b>Gulf Islands</b>	All islands E. of the Peninsula, S. to D'Arcy Island, are included in the Gulf Islands, as requested by the Dominion Hydrographer April 29, 1963, V.1.38 #1, Toponymy Section, Surveys and Resource Mapping Branch. Vancouver's 1798 chart of the northwest coast called the body of water inside Vancouver Island "Gulph of Georgia" (because it was off the coast of "New Georgia").	
<b>Guy Place</b>	Unnamed street extending e. from Searidge Dr from the s.w. corner of Lot 21, Plan 14830, Sec. 28, LD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	
<b>Hagan Bight</b>	W. side, N. of Brentwood Bay in South Saanich Dist. "Named after James Hagan a native of Ireland, who came to Saanich district in 1872, and settled on Sections 5 and 6, Range 2, [South Saanich District], West Saanich Road. Mr Hagan was for many years Postmaster in what was known as Hagan Post Office." Other name Indian Bay ("According to local fisherman . . .").	
<b>Hagan Creek</b>	Flows S. then W. into Hagan Bight in South Saanich Dist. James Hagan bought land here in 1872; he became postmaster and school trustee. Other name Simpson Creek ("Water Rights records have shown the southerly flowing [portion] as Simpson Cr. . . since 1952").	
<b>Hagan Post Office</b>	Located in James Hagan's farmhouse from 1892 until 1913, (see Hagan, James in Vertical Files).	1892
<b>Hagan Road</b>	Brentwood Dist. Changed from Esther St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Hagan Road</b>	Changed from Esther Rd. B.L. #726, 1945.	1945
<b>Hagan Road</b>	Named after Lawrence Hagan, son of settler and long-service councillor of municipality.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Haldon Road</b>	Off East Saanich Rd - named after John Haldon who owned property there.	
<b>Haley Road</b>	Changed to Grandview Road - street extending from Grandview Dr to Ferndale Rd. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Halfway House</b>	Hotel on West Saanich Road at Beaver Lake Rd established in 1861 by John Stevens. Later, in 1890s, known as Stevens Hotel. See Vertical Files for Halfway House; Stevens, John.	1861
<b>Haliburton Place</b>	Off Haliburton Rd, parallel to Cherry Tree Bend. Reg'd Subdiv. Plan June 22, 1987.	1987
<b>Haliburton Road</b>	Changed from Lake St. - shown on map 832, B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Haliburton Road</b>	Road s. of Lot 12, map 2010, changed from Bullville Rd (ran in sw'ly direction to intersect with Haliburton Rd.) - shown on Sec 29, L.D. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Haliburton Road</b>	Named after Lord Haliburton, whose niece, Mrs. Bainbridge-Smith, ran a girls' agricultural boarding school in the area ca. 1908.	
<b>Haliburton Terrace</b>	Private road. Off Haliburton Rd. Numbers 4951-4963, created by Plan VIS5467. March 3, 2004.	2004
<b>Halibut Island</b>	E. side, E. of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. Old name Low Island (on Richard's Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> , 1861).	
<b>Hamley Point</b>	E. side, E. end of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. After "Mr [Wymond] Hamley, appointed Collector of Customs 16th Sept. 18[?]."	
<b>Hamsterley Beach</b>	NE. corner of Elk Lake in Lake Dist. After the Hamsterley Lakeside Tearoom on East Saanich Rd, now Hamsterley Rd. Hamsterley Farms was the corporate name of Algernon Henry Pease.	
<b>Hamsterley Farm</b>	Home of Algernon B. Pease, (see Vertical Files). Had a jam factory in Cadboro Bay (Sinclair Road), early 1900s.	
<b>Hamsterly Road</b>	Changed from part of East Saanich Rd. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Hamsterly Road</b>	That part of the former E Saanich Rd extending n'ly from the w'ly boundary of Lot 2, Sec. 42, LD, Plan 5971, and lying to the e. of the Patricia Bay Hwy to a point on the w'ly boundary of Lot 3, Sec. 41, LD, Plan 2349, thence n.w.'ly and crossing the above named highway to the nw'ly boundary of Lot 10, Sec. 40, LD, Plan 2349. B.L. #1013, 1955.	1955
<b>Hannah Court</b>	Off Hillcrest - named after Hannah, wife of James Houlihan Sr., owner & subdivider.	
<b>Hanover Place</b>	All that part of Secs. 32 & 33, LD, being the portion of Fowler Rd, dedicated by Plan 2349 and shown as Cordova Bay Rd on Plan 23652, lying to the w. of the w'ly boundary of Lochside Dr and to the s. of a boundary extending e'ly and parallel to the s'ly boundary of said Sec. 33 from the point of intersection of the nw'ly boundary of Hanover PI as shown on said Plan 23652 with the ne'ly boundary of Lot 42 of said Plan 2349, B.L. #3930, 1977. (Note: formerly that portion dedicated as Fowler Rd, but later shown as Cordova Bay Rd).	1977
<b>Harder Road</b>	Unnamed road extending s'ly from the ne'ly boundaries of Lots 11 & 20, Plan 9604, shown on Plan 9604, Sec. 9 & 97, LD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Off Viaduct - name of owner.	1955
<b>Harding Lane</b>	Lane lying to the n. or the n'ly boundary of lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 & 21, map 1915. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Harlock Islet</b>	E. side, N. of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. "Named after Mrs Freda Harlock who lived there and had a pet rock cod, & a heron she fed." Randle Mathews, August 1964 list of names for Chart 3455, C.1.35, Toponymy Section, Surveys and Resource Mapping Branch.	
<b>Haro Road</b>	Unnamed street being the extension of Haro Rd - shown on plan 8635, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Haro Road</b>	From Sinclair Rd s. to Municipal boundary (on UVic grounds) closed by B.L. #7192, Pl.57320. Numbers affected: 3751, 3765, 3771, 3775 & 3815.	
<b>Haro Strait</b>	E. side, between Saanich Peninsula and San Juan Island, in Cowichan Dists. Named in 1790 by Manuel Quimper after his First Pilot (navigator) Gonzalo Lopez de Haro. Also has been called Arro Strait and Cadboro Passage.	
<b>Harold Green</b>	New road by reg'd subdivision plan, December 8, 1989. Off Walema Ave. New numbers 5200-5241.	1989
<b>Harrop Road</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10540, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Harrop Road</b>	Also named, B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Harrop Road</b>	According to Mrs. D.M. Shannon, who is related to the Harraps, the correct spelling is Harrap.	
<b>Harry Point</b>	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay, NW. end of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. After Henry Piers, R. N. See <b>Piers Island</b> . Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait to Middle Channel</i> of 1861.	
<b>Hartford Green</b>	Off Beckwith PI (s. off Beckwith Ave). Runs west. May 1, 1986.	1986
<b>Hartland Avenue</b>	Road between lots 1, 2, 3, 8, 9, 10, map 422. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Hartwood Place</b>	Off Larchwood Dr - April 1972.	1972
<b>Harvard Place</b>	Off Loyola Street - name of university. Subdivider: Byron & Robt Price.	
<b>Harvest Lane</b>	Off Cedar Hill Rd. Created by Plan VIP76066. Numbers 1430-1471. November 26, 2003.	2003
<b>Harvey Point</b>	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay, NE. end of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named by Hydro[graphic] Service for the Harvey family. Jas. Harvey came from Scotland, was active in politics and married one of the daughters of Robert Dunsmuir. His son Jas. Swan Harvey bought Piers Island in 1910 and settled there with his family. Ownership of the island remained in the Harvey family until the death of Robert Oliver Dunsmuir Harvey in 1959."	
<b>Hastings Street</b>	Changed in sequence from Delmar Ave to Wellington St and then to Hastings. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Hatfield Road</b>	Extension (numbers 4113-4181) by subdivision, January 4, 1991.	1991
<b>Hawarden Park</b>	Appears at s. end of Lost Lake on Plan of the subdivision of the south easterly portion of Section 66 Victoria District (C-17) & Cancelled Subdivision Plan (1913) of Reeve Nicholson's property in Blenkinsop Valley - filed with Plan Cancellation dated May 5, 1919, Clerk's File No. 7, Box No. 13.	
<b>Hawkes Avenue</b>	Unnamed street extending from Judah St s'ly to the s boundary of Lot 20, Plan 9740 - shown on Plans 9740 & 9800. Sec. 82, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Judah St. to Baxter. Subdivider: Doug Hawkes. Trees planted and boulevard seeded.	1955

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Hawthorne Street</b>	Changed from Clarke St (Gordon Head area). B.L. #590, 1940. Changed to Longacre Dr, except for the closed portion thereof.	1940
<b>Haynes Road</b>	Formerly York Rd, changed to Hiram. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Haynes Road</b>	Changed from Hiram Rd - shown on map 1178. B.L. #402, 1928.	1928
<b>Haze Farm</b>	Home of Mr. A. H. Fitzgerald, Prospect Lake P. O. He applied for a kennel license in 1950.	
<b>Hazelton Place</b>	Off Lexington. Subdivider: Cameo Holdings.	
<b>Hazlitt Creek</b>	W. side, flows SE. from Holmes Peak into Second Lake in Highland Dist.	
<b>Headlands</b>	Home of Fred Appleton in Shelbourne Valley (see Vertical Files).	
<b>Heal Lake</b>	S. of Tod Inlet in Highlands Dist. Sec. 54, Highland Dist. was acquired by Charles A. Heal, December 14, 1894. Other name Head Lake (probably draughtsman's error) on Hibben & Co.'s <i>The Southeastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1929. Drained 1991 (confirmed by C.R.D.) to create landfill for C.R.D.	
<b>Heal Post Office</b>	In Walter Heal's home on West Saanich Road. Isabel Heal was first Saanich postmistress. See Heal, John in Vertical Files.	
<b>Heal's Range</b>	Originally property of Charles Heal.	
<b>Heals Rifle Range</b>	Department of National Defence property SE. of Tod Inlet in Highland and Lake Districts.	
<b>Heath Drive</b>	Originally surveyed and laid out in 1891.	1891
<b>Heath Drive</b>	Changed from Holland Rd, map 1168, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Heather Farm</b>	Home of Albert Wilson on Hartland Rd. See Wilson, Albert in Vertical Files.	
<b>Heatherdale Lane</b>	Private. New street created by VIS6371 (Phase 1). Numbers 520-534. September 13, 2007.	2007
<b>Helen Road</b>	Lot 19, map 851A - public highway. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Helen Road</b>	Off Wilkinson Rd. Numbers 3925-3937 added by plan VIS5346, June 10, 2003.	2003
<b>Helmcken Road</b>	From Wilkinson Rd to Burnside Rd. Constructed 1984 to join existing Helmcken Rd.	1984
<b>Helvetia Crescent</b>	Off Del Monte Ave. Owner was Swiss, Mrs. Maurer.	
<b>Henderson Point</b>	W. side, N. end of Brentwood Bay in South Saanich Dist. In 1874, John Henderson bought the Eckstein Hotel and changed the name to Mount Newton Hotel. Old name White Stone Point (International Boundary chart, 1911).	
<b>Henry Avenue</b>	Local name for Brethour Rd named for settler Brethour family.	
<b>Henry Avenue</b>	Named for Henry Brethour.	
<b>Herbert Street</b>	Changed from Clinton St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Heritage Lane</b>	New road created by reg'd subdivision. Between West Burnside & Laburnum. January 23, 1987.	1987
<b>Hessington Place</b>	Off Hazelton. Developer: Joe Hess.	
<b>Hidden Oaks Place</b>	Private road off Arrow Rd created by Strata Plan 4950, March 10, 2000, numbers 3800-3812.	2000
<b>Hidden Oaks Place</b>	New street created by Strata Plan 4947 registered April 29, 2000. Numbers 3954-3970. Notice May 24, 2000.	2000
<b>High Oaks Farm</b>	4051 Granville Ave - see <i>Saanich Heritage Structures</i>	
<b>High Park Place</b>	Runs east off Hillcrest Ave - opposite 1891 Hillcrest. May 31, 1972.	1972
<b>Highgate Dairy</b>	Owned by Wilfred Holmes (see Vertical Files) in early 1900s - 3957 Cedar Hill Rd.	
<b>Highgate Road</b>	Unnamed street extending n. from Haliburton Rd - shown on Plan 12205, Sec. 43, LD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Highgate Road</b>	Extension - new road created by a reg'd subdivision plan May 2, 1989. Intersects Haliburton Road. New numbers 4950-4982.	1989
<b>Highland Lake</b>	See <b>Maltby Lake</b> .	
<b>Highlands (District Municipality)</b>	W. side, S. of Saanich Inlet in Highlands Dist. Established by OIC 1465/93, Letters Patent 21 October 1993; effective 7 December 1993, Gazette date 16 December 1993.	1993
<b>Highlands, The</b>	Subdivision of Map 1420 owned by Mr Scott Innes, 1918.	
<b>Hightrees</b>	Home at 1501 Quadra - noted in 1995.	
<b>Hilarie Place</b>	Unnamed street extending se'ly from Claremont Ave - shown on Plan 12600, Sec. 29, LD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Hill Farm</b>	Home of Mrs A. C. Boydell, Box 1751, Wilkinson Rd in 1952.	
<b>Hill Island</b>	See <b>Brethour Island</b> .	
<b>Hill Rise Close</b>	Name changed to <b>Hill Rise Lane</b> (numbers 752-770), private road. August 18, 2003.	2003
<b>Hill Rise Close</b>	Off Hill Rise Terrace. Numbers 752-770, created by plan VIP74364. December 17, 2002.	
<b>Hill Rise Lane</b>	Off Cordova Bay Rd. Numbers 752-770 (private).	
<b>Hill Rise Terrace</b>	Off Cordova Bay Rd. Numbers 5370 & 5380, created through plan VIP74364. December 17, 2002.	2002
<b>Hillcrest Avenue</b>	Unnamed street extending s.e. from Tyndall Rd - shown on Plan 13930, Sec. 84, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Subdivider: Gordon Rolston. Large tree in middle of road.	1962
<b>Hillview Avenue</b>	Off Torquay Dr. Subdivider: Jim McLaren.	
<b>Hillwood Road</b>	Off Deerwood Terrace (Broadmead Farms), 1972.	1972
<b>Hiram Road</b>	Changed from York Rd - shown on map 1178, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Hiram Road</b>	Changed to Haynes Rd. B.L. #402, July 21, 1928.	1928
<b>Hobbs Street</b>	Changed from Wilson St. - shown on maps 1592, 1485, 1255 & 1518. B.L. #298, 1923. Named for Edwin Hobbs.	1923
<b>Hobbs Street</b>	Name changed from Wilson Street due to confusion with Wilson Steet in Vic West (see article in Cadboro Bay & Beach Vertical File from Saanich Star, 19 Oct 1950).	
<b>Hobbs Street</b>	Changed from Wilson St. - shown on maps 1592, 1485, 1255 & 1518. B.L. #298, 1923. Named for Edwin Hobbs.	
<b>Hodgsen Place</b>	Off Kenneth Street. Slegg Bros. subdivider of s. part.	
<b>Hodgson Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10348, Sec. 64, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Holden Farm</b>	See <b>Blink Bonnie</b> - 1858.	1858
<b>Holland Road</b>	Originally surveyed and laid out in 1891.	1891
<b>Holland Road</b>	Changed to Heath Dr. Map 1168, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Hollis Road</b>	Changed from Elliston Rd. Map 1194, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Holloway Street</b>	Changed from Eton St. Shown on map 1321, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Holloway Street</b>	Portion closed for golf course. B.L. #5855, June 8, 1987.	1987
<b>Hollydene</b>	4034 Hollydene Place, home of Mr P. A. Gorse in 1955.	
<b>Hollydene Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9910, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Hollydene Place</b>	Unnamed street extending n.w. from Hollydene Place - shown on Plan 14849, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Off Arbutus - site of holly farm. Owner's name: Gorse.	1962

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Hollyhedge Farm</b>	On Hastings Ave., 35 acres in 1895. James Barker cleared the land and delivered produce to Acton's Market, then Victoria Market. In 1894 purchased 20 acres in then Wellington Rd (Hastings). Strawberry Vale School was being built across road when Barker took down house in vicinity of Christ Church Cathedral, and rebuilt it on Wellington Rd (1330 Hastings St - see Saanich Heritage Inventory). See Brydon, Robert in Vertical Files; his wife was Sara, James Barker's daughter.	
<b>Hollyhill Place</b>	Off Lexington - site of holly farm.	
<b>Hollywood Road</b>	Changed to Zinnia. See Municipal Engineer's map of Municipality 1915.	1915
<b>Hollywood Road</b>	BCER Map 1927 shows Hollywood changed to Marigold. (No evidence this change was ever made.)	1927
<b>Hollywood Road</b>	July 23, 1932 - Council letter to Prov. Public Works Dept. proposes change to Mistletoe Rd. (No evidence this change was ever made.)	1932
<b>Hollywood Road</b>	Changed to Zinnia Rd. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Holmes Peak</b>	W. side, E. of Finlayson Arm in Highland Dist.	
<b>Homathko Drive</b>	Unnamed street shown on map 7056, Sec. 10 & 11, Ranges 5&6 East. B.L. #885, 1950.	1950
<b>Homer Road</b>	Unnamed street extending e'ly off Tillicum Rd and being the n'ly boundary of Blks G & F of plan 8700 - shown on plan 8700, Secs. 14 & 24, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Homewood</b>	First home of William Grant on Tyndall Ave. Land purchased in 1888, moved into house 1891. Lived there for 9 years. See Grant family in Vertical Files.	
<b>Hood Island</b>	See <b>Clive Island</b> .	
<b>Hopesmore Drive</b>	Off Cedar Hill Road. Name of English village.	
<b>Hopesmore Place</b>	Off Hopesmore Dr.	
<b>Hopkins Drive</b>	Off Cedar Hill Cross Rd. Changed from Pinto Dr June 1978. Portion of Cumberland Rd renamed, Council minutes, March 1, 1978, (not clear if this refers to Hopkins Drive or Hopkins Place or both). Named for owner.	1978
<b>Hopkins Place</b>	Portion of Cumberland Rd renamed, Council minutes, March 1, 1978.	1978
<b>Horner Park</b>	Name changed from Broadmead Park, April 1968. Named in honour of Mr. A.E. Horner, former Saanich councillor and member of the School Board.	1968
<b>Horth Cross Road</b>	Changed to Wain Road. Horths lived in area 1860 on.	
<b>Horth Hill</b>	N. end, W. of Swartz Bay in North Saanich Dist. Rufus Horth bought the Gooch property on Wain Road that included this hill. Old names Saddle Hill and Mount Arbutus (on Pemberton's North Saanich of 1859 [27T2 East Coast, Lands Files]).	
<b>Horth Hill Park (regional)</b>	W. of Swartz Bay in North Saanich Dist.	
<b>Hospital Farm</b>	St Joseph's Hospital Farm on West Saanich Rd purchased from the Heals.	
<b>Hospital Way</b>	Off Watkiss Way to V.G.H. Created by registered plan 62515. Named by B.L. #7652, July 22, 1996, (Saanich portion - approx. 100 m - of the access road). No numbers assigned at the time to properties fronting the Saanich portion of this road.	1996
<b>Houlihan Court</b>	Off Houlihan Place. January 16, 1986.	1986
<b>Houlihan Place</b>	Unnamed street extending w'ly off Marine Dr - shown on plan 8618, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953. Named after James Houlihan, Sr.	1953
<b>Houlihan Place</b>	Unnamed road, being extension of Houlihan Place, shown on plan 9410, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Houlihan Place</b>	Named after James Houlihan, subdivider and descendent of settler family. Off Fernwood.	
<b>Howard Street</b>	Changed to Scolton Rd. B.L. #590, 1940. Arbutus Rd. to Maynard.	1940
<b>Howroyd Avenue</b>	Unnamed street extending e'ly from the w'ly boundary of Lot 45 to the e'ly boundary of Lot 36, both of Plan 10435, Sec. 41, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956. Named after Councillor Howroyd.	1956
<b>Howroyd Avenue</b>	Unnamed street extending e'ly & s'ly from Howroyd Ave shown on Plan 15292, Sec. 41, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Off Stamboul St. Name of Owner: Joe Howroyd.	1962
<b>Hudson Street</b>	Changed to La Salle St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Hulford Street</b>	Changed from Merry St. B.L. #726, 1945.	1945
<b>Hulford Street</b>	Portion stopped from Swan Lake easterly to N.W. corner of Leeds Crt. subdivision. B.L. 5574, December 15, 1986.	1986
<b>Hunter's Corner</b>	c. 1918, NE corner of Cedar Hill Cross Rd & Shelbourne. Hunter's Store and Post Office. Owner William George Hunter, father of Maude, who later had confectionary & tearoom.	
<b>Huxley Street</b>	Changed from Oxford St. - shown on map 306. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Hy-Brasil</b>	1971 Woodley Rd (1940), home of Allan Wilkie (C.B.E.).	
<b>Hyde Park</b>	Original name of Mt. Douglas Park as dedicated by Sir James Douglas. See p.2 of Report of Royal Commission in Clerk's File No. 1, 1931.	
<b>Ian Street</b>	Changed from Willow St. - shown on map 1451. B.L. #402, 1928, (aka Willows Rd).	1928
<b>Ilene Terrace</b>	Unnamed street running w'ly & n'ly between Queenson & Taylor Sts - shown on Plan 11000, Secs. 26 & 27, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958. Named for Ilene Grommers, Sec. in English Dept.	1958
<b>Illahie</b>	John Dean's home on Mt Newton (now park); see Vertical Files.	
<b>Imperial Drive</b>	Changed from Greenwood Dr. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Imperial Drive</b>	Closed to traffic by B.L. #8074, January 17, 2000, then canceled & rededicated as park by B.L. #8081, February 22, 2000, & subsumed into Konuksan Park.	2000
<b>Imre Farm</b>	Now part of airport.	
<b>Imrie Island</b>	E. side, NE. of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. Old name Yellow Island (Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861). Peter Imrie was a North Saanich farmer beginning in 1867.	
<b>Indian Bay</b>	See <b>Hagan Bight</b> .	
<b>Indian Point</b>	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay, SE. end of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist.	
<b>Inez Drive</b>	Public Highway - Lot B (8?), Pt. Lot 5, Blk 11, Map 1070. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Inez Drive</b>	Named for Inez Ker who married Admiral J.C. Hibbard.	
<b>Inglenook Gardens</b>	3540 Maplewood Rd. Popular beauty spot in 1938. Owned by Robert Waddell.	
<b>Invertavish</b>	Farm of Geo. A. McTavish, Ardmore area, 1870s.	
<b>Iona Drive</b>	Changed from Maude St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Iona Drive</b>	Extension s'ly, November 6, 1986.	1986
<b>Ireland Court</b>	Was Jessica Court until January 31, 1991.	1991
<b>Iris Avenue</b>	Changed from Lavender Ave. Map 1328. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Ironwood Place</b>	New street created by VIP85949. Numbers 781-790. Cul-de-sec off La Quinta Place, off Claremont Avenue. December 8, 2008.	2008

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Iroquois Passage</b>	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay, separating Vancouver and Fernie Islands from Goudge Island in Cowichan District. "After S. S. Iroquois which foundered near the pass. She always used this pass, and her pilot house was found there after the wreck." Old name Canoe Passage.	
<b>Irvine Place</b>	Stone house & farm of John Irvine, "Rosebank Farm", on Cedar Hill Road in 1851.	
<b>Irvine Road</b>	Off Ruby Road. Changed to Fleet St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Irwin Drive</b>	Changed to Leslie Dr. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Island View Beach</b>	E. side, N. of Cowichan Head in South Saanich Dist. The islands seen are James, Sidney, D'Arcy and San Juan. Proposed name (not adopted): Ocean View Beach as per proposal of S.A. Allison, see Clerk's files Box 93, File 3).	
<b>Island View Game Farm</b>	Owned by Edwin Douglas Wood, 1950s & 1960s. See in residents, Vertical Files.	
<b>Island View Park (regional)</b>	E. side, S. of East Saanich Indian Reserve in South Saanich Dist.	
<b>Island View Road</b>	Changed from Telegraph Rd. East Saanich Rd to the sea.	
<b>Isle-de-Lis Marine Park (provincial)</b>	On Rum Island in Haro Strait in Cowichan Dist. Established by Order-in-Council 2795, November 2, 1978.	1978
<b>Jackson Avenue</b>	Changed to Lodge Ave - shown on maps 1500, 1533, 1347, & 1253A. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Jackson Estates</b>	Blocks of real estate acreage on market prior to 1878 in area of Michelle Valley down to sea.	
<b>Jackson's Corner</b>	Old West Road & West Road.	
<b>Jagat Place</b>	Off Beckwith Ave. New road. Numbers 4170-4189. July 13, 1994. Extended, numbers 4169-4158, December 5, 1994.	1994
<b>Jagat Place</b>	New street created by EPP81364, numbers 4150, 4154, 4153, 4157. September 17, 2018. Off Beckwith Avenue, north of Beckwith Park.	2018
<b>Jagdeep Place</b>	Off Dieppe Road. Private road created by Plan VIS5445, numbers 800-808. January 6, 2004.	2004
<b>Jamaica Road</b>	Unnamed street extending s'ly & w'ly from Parkside Cres - shown on Plan 14976, Sec. 52, VD. Unnamed street extending w'ly & s'ly from Jamaica Rd - shown on Plan 15021, Sec.52, VD. Unnamed street extending s'ly & w'ly from Jamaica Rd. - shown on Plan 15249, Sec. 52, VD. (all) B.L. #1998, 1962. Subdivider: Byron & Robert Price.	1962
<b>James Heights</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 11090, Sec. 62, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958. Named after James Filmer, of 1281 Filmer Rd (1976) who operated a dairy farm there in 1910.	1958
<b>James Island</b>	E. side, E. of Saanichton Bay in Cowichan Dist. "After Sir James Douglas(1803-77), first Governor of B. C." (See Walbran) Appears on Pemberton's <i>South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855.	
<b>James Point</b>	See <b>Moses Point</b> .	
<b>James Spit</b>	E. side, S. extension of James Island in Cowichan Dist.	
<b>Janet Road</b>	Changed from Thompson Rd - shown on map 1742. B.L. #402, 1928.	1928
<b>Jason Place</b>	Off Greenlands Rd. June 1973.	1973
<b>Jasper Place</b>	Unnamed street extending w'ly from Sonria Pl - shown on Plan 15262, Sec. 36, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Subdivider: Ken Price. Area names are for Rocky Mountain places.	1962

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Jean Heights</b>	Private. Numbers 3900-3913. Off Jean Place. August 17, 1990.	1990
<b>Jean Place</b>	Numbers 3909-3945. Off Knockan Drive (off Helmcken Road). July 20, 1990.	1990
<b>Jemmy Jones Island</b>	E. side, outside Cadboro Bay in Victoria Dist. "After Capt. James Jones." (see Walbran's <i>Coast Names</i> , p. 266 for full story). Appears as Jones Island on Admiralty Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861, surveyed by Richards in <i>Plumper</i> 1858-60.	
<b>Jennifer Place</b>	Small cul-de-sac extending n'ly off Jennifer Rd. By petition. February 8, 1971.	1971
<b>Jennifer Road</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10915, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Jennings Lane</b>	Named after Jack Jennings, who had property there in 1911 but did not live there until 1920.	1911
<b>Jersey Hall</b>	Built by Dr John Ash in 1870s. Dr Ash was an oculist and Provincial Secretary to B.C.'s first legislature after Confederation. Jersey Hall was a cottage hideaway (on what was later Barrie Road) so named in memory of his second wife, a daughter of Sir John de Veville, high sheriff of Jersey (see p. 42 of <i>From Cordwood to Campus in Gordon Head 1852-1959</i> ). Tyndall was the only road in existence at the time. Jersey Hall survives as a barn. See <b>Thrums</b> .	
<b>Jessica Court</b>	Private road. Numbers 1401-1412. Off Harrop Road. July 20, 1990.	1990
<b>Jessica Court</b>	Changed to Ireland Court January 31, 1991.	1991
<b>Jillian Place</b>	Off Synod Rd. June 1974.	1974
<b>Jocelyn Hill</b>	W. side, E. of Finlayson Arm in Highland Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.	
<b>John Dean Park (provincial)</b>	Includes Mount Newton in North Saanich and South Saanich Dists. Established December 9, 1921. Commemorates John Dean (see Vertical Files), who bequeathed property to the public in 1936.	1921
<b>John Dean Park (provincial)</b>	Mount Newton. 80 acres donated by John Dean in 1936.	1936
<b>John Farm</b>	Edwin John in 1869 purchased Sloane Farm. Now part of Saanich Peninsula Hospital. Old farmhouse in use as Mount Newton Centre.	1869
<b>John Passage</b>	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay between Coal and Goudge Islands in Cowichan Dist. "After Richard John[s] original owner of Glamorgan Farm [1870s?] and a Cariboo and Saanich Pioneer."	
<b>John Rock</b>	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay in John Passage in Cowichan Dist. See <b>John Passage</b> for origin.	
<b>Johns Cross Road</b>	Central Saanich. Named after Richard Johns. Road was northern boundary of 500 acres (1870's, Johns farm). See "Landmarks" article, Times Colonist, October 31, 1987. Geoffrey Castle: "The John family, originally from Wales, came west after working in the coal towns of Pennsylvania and in the California goldfields as '49-ers. They settled in Saanich and owned a 500-acre farm which had the present-day John Road as its northern boundary. When John died at age 66, the land was sold to the Matson family which was later associated with the 'Colonist' newspaper for some years. The five John children included Richard, Joseph, James, David and Elizabeth."	1870

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Johns Cross Road</b>	Changed to Tanner Rd, for Henry Tanner. Road between Secs. 16 & 17, Range 4 East, South Saanich Dist., which road continues nw'ly to Central Saanich Rd. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Johnson Islet</b>	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay, N. side Fernie Island in Cowichan District. "After Conrad Johnson, owner of island."	
<b>Johnstone Reef</b>	E. side, NW. of Ten Mile Point in Victoria Dist. Has been known as Johnstone Rock (official: December 6, 1934), which appears on Admiralty Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861, surveyed by Richards in <i>Plumper</i> 1858-60.	
<b>Jolivet Crescent</b>	Shown on Plan 24300, Sec. 66, VD - extending s'ly & e'ly from Bracken Ave. May 1971. Name of owner.	1971
<b>Jolly Place</b>	Extension, numbers 630-633. May 19, 1992. Off Glanford.	1992
<b>Jolly Place</b>	Extended from Sevenoaks to Canterbury, November 30, 1993.	1993
<b>Jones Island</b>	See <b>Forrest Island</b> .	
<b>Jones Island</b>	See <b>Jemmy Jones Island</b> .	
<b>Jones Street</b>	Changed to "The Rise". B.L. #2967, 1941.	1941
<b>Jones Terrace</b>	Unnamed street extending e'ly from the nw'ly boundary of Lot 35, Plan 9600, to a line joining the ne'ly boundaries of Lots 13 & 23, Plan 9125 - shown on Plans 9125 & 9600, Sec. 77, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Off Biscoe Dr. Named for Howard Jones, one of the subdividers (Lamie, Jones & Ralston).	1955
<b>Jonquil Place</b>	Off Serenity Place & Tyndall Ave. Created by reg'd subdivision plan. November 8, 1991. Numbers 4401-4419.	1991
<b>Jonquil Place</b>	Extension created by VIP87078. Numbers 4404 & 4412. September 22, 2009.	2009
<b>Josephine Road</b>	Road along the southern limit of map 1824. B.L. #298, 1923. (Changed?)	1923
<b>Joyland Road</b>	Unnamed road shown on Plan 9874, Sec. 84, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Joyland Road</b>	Changed to part of Ash Rd. June 1960.	1960
<b>Joyland Road</b>	Changed to Ash Rd, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Judge Place</b>	Mrs. E. Judge lived at 3720 Blenkinsop in 1949. See L.I. January 31, 1949, Clerk's File 1, Box No. 109.	1949
<b>Judge Place</b>	Unnamed street on map 6136, Sec. 32, VD, B.L. #885, 1950.	1950
<b>Julia Lake</b>	On Tod Cr. S of Prospect L. in Lake Dist. Appears on Plan B-1766 with Conditional Water Licence 26823 in Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 183. On December 1, 1961 Maria J. Collm received permission to pump water from Julia L. & pipe it to 4481 Prospect Lake Rd for domestic purposes.	
<b>Juniper Place</b>	Unnamed street extending ne from Mileva Lane. Shown on Plan 15264, Sec. 17, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Jury Lane</b>	Private road off Judge Place. Created by Strata Plan VIS5415, numbers 3706 & 3714. November 12, 2003.	2003
<b>Kamai Point</b>	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay, SE. end of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named by Hydro[graphic] Service for Lewis Kamai, a native of the Sandwich Islands who obtained Lot 94, comprising the eastern half of Coal Island, Oct. 10, 1885 by Crown Grant."	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Kamaree Point</b>	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay, S. end of Fernie Island in Cowichan Dist. "Suggested by the present owners of Fernie I., the Whittiers, for the original owner Tom Kamaree [a Kanaka?], who obtained title to Fernie and Goudge Islands by Crown Grant for the sum of \$44.00 in 1889."	
<b>Kaminsky Estate</b>	Davida Street.	
<b>Kamloops Avenue</b>	Unnamed street extending se'ly off Tillicum Rd and being the n'ly boundary of Blks D & E, Plan 8700 - shown on Plan 8700, Secs. 14 & 24, VD, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Kamloops Avenue</b>	Unnamed street extending nw'ly from Tillicum Rd to the most n'ly corner of Lot 11, Plan 10565 - shown on Plans 9404, 9955, & 10565, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Kandu Place</b>	Off Kona Crescent - area of 'K' names.	
<b>Karen Crescent</b>	Unnamed street extending e from Morgan St - shown on Plan 13900, Sec.64, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Kashtan Place</b>	Off Kincaid - area of 'K' names.	
<b>Kathgar Road</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 11151, Sec. 70, LD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Kathleen Street</b>	Street lying between Blk 1 and Blks 2 & 3, Map 1399. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Kathleen Street</b>	Unnamed street extending s'ly from the s'ly end of Kathleen St at the w'ly boundary of Sec. 62, VD, in Plan 9193, to Tattersall Dr. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Kay Street</b>	Changed from Footh Lane - shown on Plan 1579, Sec. 100, LD, extending ne'ly off Glanford Ave and being the ne'ly boundary of Blks 1 & 2, Plan 1579, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Keating</b>	Area of Keating Cross Road around Station, (Veyaness Rd intersection).	
<b>Keating (community)</b>	N. of Bear Hill in South Saanich Dist. Apparently after Andres Keating, who is also commemorated by lake in Sahtlam Dist W. of Duncan.	
<b>Keating Cross Road</b>	Named after a Mr. Keating who owned land on the V&S. Locally called 'Butler Road' for many years.	
<b>Keating Hill</b>	In 1874 a P.O. name some distance s. of present Keating X Rd.	1874
<b>Keating Station</b>	Originally at Royal Oak behind Municipal Hall, but was hauled down track behind engine to Keating.	
<b>Keats Street</b>	Unnamed street extending n from North Dairy Rd, between Blks 3 & 4, Plan 1228, Sec. 34, VD - name of poet in area of similar names; Unnamed street extending n from McRae Ave - shown on Plan 13229, Sec. 35, VD; Unnamed street extending w from Keats St - shown on Plan 14593, Sec. 35, VD. (All above) B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Keewatin Place</b>	Off Kildonan - area of 'K' names.	
<b>Keith Place</b>	Unnamed street extending e'ly off the extension of Frechette St and being the n'ly boundary of Lots 4, 5, & 6, Blk 4, Plan 8410 - shown on Plan 8410, Sec. 34, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Kellow Place</b>	New street (private) created by VIS5832. Numbers 4705-4717. August 29, 2005. Off Estelline Road.	2005
<b>Kelly's Pothole</b>	Small "lake" near Maltby Lake off Prospect Lake Rd - probably the one downstream also known as Little Maltby Lake.	
<b>Kenmore Road</b>	Changed from Grant St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Kenmore Road</b>	Previously called Grant Street, (see LTO plan 5875; also Jack Merrett interview).	
<b>Kenneth Street</b>	New addresses created by VIS6000: numbers 630-646. June 5, 2006.	2006

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Kenneth Street</b>	Kenneth McKenzie Jr. gave property for the road and the road was named for him. From Glanford.	
<b>Kensington Gardens</b>	Wedge-shaped piece of land between W. Saanich Rd, Beaver Rd & Beaver Lake Rd - Map 1763, Pt of Sec. 106, LD.	
<b>Kentwood Lane</b>	Off Boulderwood, off Royal Oak Dr, B.L. #5801, March 9, 1987.	1987
<b>Kentwood Lane</b>	Extension April 7, 1989. New numbers 866-899.	1989
<b>Kentwood Place</b>	Off Ambleswood, in Broadmead.	
<b>Kentwood Terrace</b>	Off Royal Oak Dr, in Broadmead.	
<b>Kenya Place</b>	Unnamed street extending n from North Dairy Rd - shown on Plan 15189, Sec. 42, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Subdivider: Mr. Ney, who had lived in Kenya.	1962
<b>Ker Avenue</b>	Public highway - parts of Lots 25 & 26, Map 801, and Lot 43A, Map 990. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923
<b>Ker Island</b>	E. side, E. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist. Shell Island was local name because of quantities of shell on beaches. "Named Ker after David Ker, one of the owners of the original Brackman and Ker mill [on Mill Point] at Shoal [Tsehum] Harbour."	
<b>Kersey Road</b>	Unnamed road shown on Map 1296, Sec. 13, Range 1E, South Saanich District, B.L. #726, 1945 (named after William Kersey, former Mayor/Reeve?)	1945
<b>Kilgary Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9400, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Kilgary Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plans 9400 & 11403, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Killarney</b>	Part of sections 131 & 132, W side Prospect Lake. December 1926 owned by Herbert S. Shade, Sawmill Rd. See Killarney Lake in Vertical Files.	
<b>Killarney Lake</b>	NW. of Prospect Lake in Lake Dist. Named by H. F. Shade, owner of land around Lake, and change from Mud Lake requested by him March 12, 1928. Old name Mud Lake.	
<b>Killarney Place</b>	Unnamed street extending w/ly off Hobbs St - shown on Plan 6101, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Killarney Road</b>	Changed from Fraser Rd - shown on map 1592, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Killarney Road</b>	Appears as Killarney Rd on plan with April 24, 1934, Clerk's File No. 7, Box No. 48.	1934
<b>Killarney Road</b>	In 1935 files, changed to Meadowbrook Rd. Goes to Killarney lake (previously 'Mud' Lake nw of Prospect Lake). (Same road as above?)	1935
<b>Killarney Road</b>	Unnamed street extending from Cadboro Bay Rd to the sea, sw side of Gyro Park. Shown on Plan 8088, Sec. 44, VD, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Killdeer Road</b>	Off Old West Saanich Rd. July 1972. Also spelled Kildeer.	1972
<b>Killdonan Road</b>	Off Quadra St. - area of 'K' names. Also spelled Kildonan.	
<b>Killer Whale Point</b>	E. side, SW. end of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. "A school[pod] of killer whales[orcas] is periodically noticed off this point."	
<b>Kimberley Place</b>	Off Kincaid - area of 'K' names.	
<b>Kincaid Street</b>	Off Killdonan Rd - area of 'K' names. Extension of Kincaid St to Caen Rd. November 18, 1985.	1985
<b>Kindwood Farm</b>	Home of Bob McMinn, first Mayor of Highlands District Municipality.	
<b>King Alfred Court</b>	Numbers 4417-4458, created by reg'd subdivision plan October 2, 1990. Off Hillcrest Ave. Extended to include Knutford Drive, B.L. #6332, October 9, 1990.	1990

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Kingfisher Point</b>	E. side, on N. side of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist.	
<b>Kings Pond</b>	W. of Mount Tolmie in Victoria Dist. Longtime colloquial name. The pond was possibly created by Charlie King, who leased Braefoot Farm from the Tolmies. Farm property extended as far south as McRae's before Queensbury Avenue existed.	
<b>King's Pond</b>	Artificial pond at north end of McRae's farm (now Cedar Hill Park) presumably built by Charlie King. See <b>Braefoot Farm</b> . This would have controled the flow in the creek that ran down today's Braefoot Rd and provided water for dairy cattle that grazed in the meadows now in the golf course. It was not the one now called King's Pond, but one of the three small ponds that decorate the golf course, (JEM - I was resident in the area from 1946 to 1967).	
<b>King's Pond</b>	Thought to be named for the King family who leased the upper half of McRae's land for grazing their cows, (source: oral account by Bob Gillespie, Saanich Councillor).	
<b>Kingsberry Crescent</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10645, Sec. 38, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Kingsberry Pond</b>	NW side Mt Tolmie in Victoria Dist. Originally part of Rattenbury estate. See Plan B-2019 & B-2355.	
<b>Kingscote</b>	Ruby Rd (McKenzie Ave at Shelbourne), Mt Tolmie P.O. Owned by Mrs Emily Andrews, June 1941.	
<b>Kingsley Place</b>	Unnamed street extending ne'ly from Knight Ave - shown on Plan 13811, Sec. 36, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Kingsley Place</b>	Unnamed street extending e from Kingsley Pl - shown on Plan 14841, Sec. 36, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Kingswood Pond</b>	N. end, N. of Patricia Bay in North Saanich Dist. Used by Lake Surveys.	
<b>Kiowa Place</b>	New road created by registered subdivision. Numbers 100-161. Off Kiowa Road. February 1, 1993.	1993
<b>Kiowa Road</b>	Extension, numbers 5535-5560, February 1, 1993.	1993
<b>Kipling Street</b>	Changed from Cowper Street - shown on map 1228. B.L. #298, 1923 (runs parallel to Shelbourne).	1923
<b>Kipling Street</b>	Cancelled by 1932.	1932
<b>Kisber Avenue</b>	Named after one of J.H. Brownlee's horses. Real Estate - Victoria BCARS file in Vertical Files.	1968
<b>Kisber Avenue</b>	Portion changed to Campus Crescent. B.L. #3529, 1973.	1973
<b>Kisber Place</b>	Off Kremlin Ave. June 1973.	1973
<b>Kitchener Street</b>	Changed from "The Crescent" and then to Arundel Drive, 1923.	1923
<b>Klee Wyck</b>	"Story-book" cottage at Ardmore built in 1948 by Eastman, John & Honour (see Vertical Files).	1948
<b>Klee Wyck</b>	Predecessor of Fable Cottage; same contractor used on both structures.	
<b>Knapp Island</b>	N. end, NE. of Swartz Bay in Cowichan Dist. "After Kempster Malcolm Knapp, R. N., Naval Instructor, H. M. S. America. On this station 1845-46." (see Walbran) Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.	
<b>Knibbs Green</b>	Off Knibbs Place, off Interurban. April 1986.	1986
<b>Knibbs Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 11980, Sec. 5, LD. B.L.#1354, 1958. Off Interurban. Name of subdivider.	1958
<b>Knight Lane</b>	Named after George Abaiah Knight who owned a nursery there from 1880s to ca. 1918.	
<b>Knockan Close</b>	Off Helen Rd. Created by Plan VIS5346, numbers 1205-1222, June 10, 2003. Private road August 13, 2003.	2003

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Knockan Drive</b>	New road created by registered subdivision plan. Numbers 1247-1299. Off Helmcken Road. July 20, 1990.	1990
<b>Knockan Hill</b>	N. of Portage Inlet in Lake and Victoria Dists. "Knockan' is said to be an anglicization of a Songhees expression meaning 'rocks on top'. It is also a Scots word from Gaelic meaning 'little hill'". Appears on Pemberton's South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island of 1861.	
<b>Knockan Place</b>	Off Knockan Dr. Numbers 1200-1229, created by Plan VIP74958, April 17, 2003.	2003
<b>Know(e) Road</b>	Original name for Markham Rd. Named by Mrs. Agnes (Fred) Quick, who was Scottish - Know means 'hill'. Know(e) Rd was private until subdivision of farms, (see L.I. August 19, 1929). Letter 1930 says Know Rd intersects West Saanich Rd at foot of hill just opposite St. Michael and All Angels' Church.	
<b>Knutford Drive</b>	Off Hillcrest Ave. New road June 16, 1986.	1986
<b>Knutford Drive</b>	Changed to King Alfred Court, B.L. #6332, October 9, 1990.	1990
<b>Knutford Place</b>	Off Knutford Dr. New road June 16, 1986.	1986
<b>Kolb Island</b>	E. side, N. of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. "Named after the late Mr Kolb, & now left to Mrs Kolb... ." Randle Mathews, August 1964, list of names for Chart 3455, C.1.35, Toponymy Section, Surveys and Resource Mapping Branch.	
<b>Kona Crescent</b>	Off Kincaid St. - area of 'K' names.	
<b>Kootenay Place</b>	Off Doncaster Dr. July 1972. Named for Rocky Mountain places.	1972
<b>Kremlin Street</b>	All that part of 66' road dedicated by Plan 901A and shown thereon as Kremlin St. lying between Teakwood Rd & McKenzie Ave, changed to Larchwood Dr. B.L. #3737, 1975.	1975
<b>Kristine Rae Lane</b>	Private road. Numbers 1350-1379, created by Strata Plan 4404, registered September 30, 1997. Off Delmar Ave.	1997
<b>Kulshan Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 5170, Sec. 60, LD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Kwatsech (Glencoe Cove-Kwatsech Park)</b>	"The Songhees name for Gordon Head Point provided to the ethnologist Wilson Duff 40 years ago by Songhees band elders Sophie Misheal and Ned Williams is 'Kwatsech'. -- from <i>The Glencoe Cove prehistoric site in regional history</i> , a paper by Grant Keddie, Royal BC Museum, 1993. Name of park officially changed from Glencoe Cove Park to Glencoe Cove-Kwatsech Park in 1999.	1999
<b>Kynnel</b>	Home of Dorothy M.G.D. Kynnersley in Cadboro Bay. See L.I. April 6, 1937, Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 54, L.I. July 10, 1938, Clerk's File No. 5, Box No. 57, and L.I. May 20, 1938, Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 58.	
<b>La Quinta Place</b>	New road created by registered subdivision plan. Number 4998. Off Claremont. September 16, 1993.	1993
<b>La Quinta Place</b>	Off Claremont. Extension created by Plan VIP75758. Numbers 4994-4977. October 23, 2003.	2003
<b>La Salle Street</b>	Changed from Hudson St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Laburnum Road</b>	Changed from Crescent Road. Shown on map 1078. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Lafontaine Close</b>	Off Rossiter Dr. July 1974.	1974
<b>Lafontaine Place</b>	Off Rossiter Dr. July 1974.	1974
<b>Lagace Place, Old</b>	100 acres in South Saanich [Lake District] in 1859 purchased by Pete Bartleman.	
<b>Lagoon Creek</b>	See <b>Reay Creek</b> .	
<b>Laing Road</b>	Changed to Arrow Road. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Lake Hill</b>	Now Christmas Hill, (see Christmas Hill in Vertical Files).	
<b>Lake Hill</b>	See <b>Christmas Hill</b> .	
<b>Lake Hill (community)</b>	NE. of Swan Lake. Believed to have been named with the old name for Christmas Hill.	
<b>Lake Hill Farm</b>	Retirement home of Kenneth McKenzie (see Vertical Files) late 1800s, McKenzie at Douglas. See also Craigflower Farmhouse (Lake Hill Farm) (in Vertical Files).	
<b>Lake Hill Park</b>	Subdivision 1929 (?), off Lake Rd, Map 1178, Sec. 49, S of McKenzie Ave (Rainbow Park-Sevenoaks area). See Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 12, 1919 application for building permit by N.D.A. Ljolander of Doncaster to build house on Ralph; also houseplan B100.	
<b>Lake Hill Place</b>	Changed from Noble St to Fred St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Lake Hill Place</b>	Changed from Fred St. August 18, 1970. Off Cedar Hill Cross Rd, Lakehill Dist.	1970
<b>Lake Hill Sheep Station</b>	H.B.Co. operation on NE side of Christmas Hill. Later North Dairy Farm.	
<b>Lake Lorna</b>	See <b>Third Lake</b> .	
<b>Lake Road (1)</b>	Parts of road changed to Douglas St. Shown on Maps 1178 & 720A, also Map 19 R/W. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Lake Road (1)</b>	Changed to Douglas St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Lake Road (2)</b>	Changed to Prospect Lake Rd. Shown on map 2881. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Lake Street</b>	Changed to Haliburton Road - shown on map 832. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Lake View</b>	Home of Mercer family on Blenkinsop Drive. See Mercer, Robert W. (in Vertical Files).	
<b>Lake View Road</b>	Changed to Swan Lake Rd - shown on map 1178. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923
<b>Lakehill Place</b>	Previously called Fred Street. August 18, 1970. Off Cedar Hill Cross Road. Located in Lakehill Dist.	1970
<b>Lakeridge Place</b>	Extension created by VIP79840. Numbers 5087-5113. November 30, 2005. Off Larendo Avenue, off Santa Clara Avenue.	2005
<b>Lakeridge Place</b>	Extension created by VIP79840. Numbers 5087-5098. December 1, 2005. Off Larendo Avenue, off Santa Clara Avenue.	2005
<b>Lambie Drive</b>	Unnamed street extending nw'ly from the se'ly boundary of Lot 15, Plan 9125 to the nw'ly boundary of Lot 31, Plan 9600, shown on Plans 9125 & 9600, Sec. 77, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Off Biscoe Dr. Ralston, Lambie & Jones, developers. First subdivision to have curbs, paving, rear-line poles.	1955
<b>Lambrick Park (municipal)</b>	E. side in Gordon Head (community) in Victoria Dist. Commemorates Arthur Lambrick (in Vertical Files), dairy farmer & Reeve of Saanich, 1930s. Previously Pither's farm.	
<b>Lambrick Way</b>	Off Feltham Rd. Name of former owner and Reeve.	
<b>Landeen Place</b>	Off Morgan St, n. of Ridgeway St. December 1973.	1973
<b>Land's End</b>	Hop farm in North Saanich belonging to Daniel David Moses (see Vertical Files). Also mentioned in 1953 letter [in Clerk's files?] on Haliburton Road. Site of Elk Lake Playground?	
<b>Lansdowne Airfield</b>	W side of Richmond Rd between Lansdowne Rd and Bowker Ck, (see Vertical Files).	

Feature Name	Description	Year
Lantern Lane	Named by Mrs. Nellie McClung (quoted from letter to Mrs. E.J. Page, mother of Mrs. Guy Crowther of West Saanich Rd, February 11, 1943.): "Yes I know about Warick Deeping's book (he had a title 'Lantern Lane') but I didn't know when I named this place. We have a ship's lantern on the garage and one night when I was driving in the gate, in the gleam of the lantern lighting up the blossoming cherry trees, I thought of Lantern Lane and forthwith named my book. I think it was Mr. Blaney of Spencer's Vancouver who told me that W.D. had a book by this name, so we called it 'Leaves from Lantern Lane.' I just couldn't give up the lovely name Lantern Lane. We have Chinese lanterns growing down the lane too. They are just beginning to catch real well and we hope for a good showing this year. Kindest wishes ever, Nellie L. McClung." Times-Colonist June 10, 1981, "IF YOU'RE WONDERING" - "A question about the naming of Gordon Head's Lantern Lane in "Wondering" two weeks ago and its accompanying answer has led to some valuable information being obtained on the real background to the naming of the lane. Ainsley Helmcken of the city archives said popular belief was that the lane near author Nellie McClung's house was named after the Chinese lantern flowers common to the area" - there followed the above quotation from Mrs. McClung's letter of 1943.	
Lantern Lane	Home of Nellie McClung on Ferndale Road. She came there in 1934.	
Lantern Lane	Driveway into home of Nellie McClung (see Vertical Files) on Ferndale Rd.	
Larchwood Drive	All that part of 66' road dedicated by Plan 901A and shown thereon as Kremlin St lying between Teakwood Rd & McKenzie Ave. B.L. #3737, 1975. Extended off Feltham by subdivision Plan June 23, 1987. Further extension by subdivision August 21, 1987.	1975
Lark Road	Unnamed street extending n. from Chesterlea Rd to Lily Ave - shown on Plan 12733, Sec. 65, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
Lauder Road	Unnamed w'ly portion of street shown on map 7870, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #885, 1950. Cadboro Bay Rd to Arbutus Rd. Name of subdivider & lawyer.	1940
Laval Avenue	Unnamed street on Plan 24823, Sec. 59, VD, extending w'ly from Gordon Head Rd, extended n'ly on Plan 22122, and extending w'ly on Plan 21661. November 1971. Off Larchwood. Named for the University.	1971
Lavender Ave	Changed to Iris Ave. Map 1328. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
Lavender Ave	Extension created by plan VIP75659. Numbers 723-732. October 10, 2003.	2003
Lavender Ave	Off McKenzie Ave. Extension created by plan VIP75659. Numbers 723-724.	
Lavinia Lane	Private. Off Cordova Bay Rd. Created by VIS5618. Numbers 1210-1239. November 9, 2004.	2004
Law Place	New road by reg'd sub. plan April 17, 1990. Off Falaise Crescent. New numbers 1104-1113.	1990
Lawrence Road	Road along s'ly & w'ly boundaries of Lots 5 & 6, map 2100. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
Layritz Park	Glyn Rd - donated by Richard Layritz (see Vertical Files) who came to district in 1888.	
Layritz Place	An L-shaped road created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Layritz Avenue north of the intersection of Glyn Road and Layritz Avenue. April 29, 1988.	1988

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Leach Street</b>	Off Burns Avenue, changed to Barbon Place by B.L. #6409, November 14, 1989.	1989
<b>Leading Peak</b>	See <b>Mount Finlayson</b> .	
<b>Leaf Hill Green</b>	Created by reg'd subdivision plan. September 18, 1984.	1984
<b>Leaside Avenue</b>	Changed from Lee Ave. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>LeClair Place</b>	Off Westervelt Place. By reg'd subdivision plan February 21, 1990. New numbers: 886-899.	1990
<b>Lee Avenue</b>	Changed to Leaside Ave. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Leeds Avenue</b>	Changed from Lincoln Ave. Shown on maps 1347 & 1533. B.L. #402, 1928.	1928
<b>Leland Hotel</b>	In 1800s "On Saanich Rd, down from Burnside Road". S.E. Corner of Douglas & Bay - 2 story frame bldg.	
<b>Leney Place</b>	Unnamed street extending n'ly from the sw'ly boundaries of Lots 4 & 5, shown on plan 9604, Secs. 9 & 97, LD. B.L. #2293, 1955. Off Viaduct - name of former owner.	1955
<b>Leney Place</b>	Written in Lorne MacNutt oral history interview as "Leeney Road". Named for his former employer, Mr. Leeney [i.e. Leney]. "His farm was where Normandy Subdivision is. He had apple orchards there."	1981
<b>Leota Place</b>	Unnamed street on Plan 24483, Sec. 28, LD, extending w'ly & s'ly from Searidge Dr., July 1971.	1971
<b>Les Meadows</b>	Private. Numbers 1282-1299. Off Cordova Bay Road. August 10, 1992.	1992
<b>Leslie Drive</b>	Changed from Irwin Dr. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Leveret Place</b>	Joins two ends of Lucas Ave, parallel to Lucas Crescent. Changed from Lucas Road. B.L. #4453, 1980.	1980
<b>Lewis Bay</b>	E. side, E. of Swartz Bay, W. side of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named by Hydro[graphic] Service for Capt. Frederick Lewis, a native of Terry Town, New York State. Came to Canada in 1939 and purchased Coal Island. He was very active in marine and yachting circles and took an active interest in search and rescue work. He died Mar. 6/63 aged 76."	
<b>Lexington Avenue</b>	Off Arbutus Rd. Subdivider: Cameo Holdings.	
<b>Lexington Place</b>	Off Lexington Ave. Subdivider: Cameo Holdings.	
<b>Leyns Road</b>	Unnamed street extending e'ly from Vantreight Dr - shown on Plan 485, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Lianne Place</b>	Private. Numbers 3900-3920. Off Knockan Drive (off Helmcken Rd). August 17, 1990.	1990
<b>Liberto Road</b>	Off Hector - name of subdivider.	
<b>Licorice Lane</b>	Private. New road created by VIS6008. Numbers 4062-4068. June 6, 2006. Off Saanich Road, off Quadra.	2006
<b>Lidgate Court</b>	A new cul-de-sac created by a registered subdivision plan. Approximately 1 block long, it lies across Helmcken from the intersection of Helen Road. October 31, 1988.	1988
<b>Lily Avenue</b>	Named after George Rogers' wife. He owned dairy farm "Chesterlea".	
<b>Lily Avenue</b>	Established with <b>Chesterlea</b> subdivision - named after the wife of George Rogers Sr, "Lillie".	
<b>Lime Kiln Road</b>	Changed to Benvenuto Ave. B.L. #385, 1927. Shown on comp. maps 2999, 1314 & 2060. Intersects West Saanich Rd on a line between Secs. 13 & 14, Range 1E, and lies w. of said West Saanich Rd.	1927
<b>Limerick Lane</b>	Private. Created by Plan VIS5001, numbers 4500-4532, October 23, 2000. Off Ash Road.	2000
<b>Limit Road</b>	In 1926, off old East Saanich Rd. Changed to Franck Rd.?	1926
<b>Lincoln Avenue</b>	Changed to Valley Ave - shown on map 1303. B.L. #298, 1923. Off Oak St.	1923

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Lincoln Avenue</b>	Changed to Leeds Ave - shown on maps 1347 & 1533. B.L. #402, 1928. Off Lodge Ave.	1928
<b>Lingerfields</b>	Home in Cadboro Bay in which Mr & Mrs Hambleton lived while awaiting a building permit to build an auto court on Hobbs. See L. 1 July 27, 1938, Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 58.	
<b>Linnet Lane</b>	Road N. of Lots 1, 2, & 3, map 2257. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Linnet Lane</b>	For origins of n'ward-trending portion, see November 26, 1930 (with plan) and December 1, 1930, Clerk's File No. 7, Box. No. 39.	1930
<b>Linnet Lane</b>	Unnamed street being an extension of Linnet Lane - shown on plan 11358, Sec. 51, LD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Little D'Arcy Island</b>	E. side, E. of D'Arcy Island in Cowichan Dist.	
<b>Little Eldon Place</b>	Lot 7, Map 1342 (public hwy), B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Little Group (islands)</b>	E. side, E. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2480 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.	
<b>Little Oaks</b>	Home of Roy Mayood and Rose Winslow (née Palmer [see <b>Rockside</b> ]) at 3821 Blenkinsop Rd. See <i>Saanich Heritage Structures</i> .	
<b>Little Road</b>	Changed from Portage Road. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Little Saanich Mountain</b>	See <b>Observatory Hill</b> .	
<b>Little Shell Island</b>	E. side, E. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist. See <b>Ker Island</b> for origin of "shell".	
<b>Little Thetis Lake</b>	See <b>Prior Lake</b> .	
<b>Little Zero Rock</b>	E. side, E. of Sayward Beach in Cowichan Dist.	
<b>Livesay Street</b>	Named after Edward Horace Livesay who was a strawberry farmer in the Martindale area after WW1. Livesay Street leads to the site of his farm, (see BCARS file in Vertical Files).	
<b>Livingstone Avenue</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10382, Sec. 56, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Livingstone Close</b>	Private. Created by Strata Plan 5060 (5000?), numbers 3980, 3982, 3984, 3986. March 2, 2001. Off Arrow Road.	2001
<b>Llandaff</b>	3499 Richmond Rd, home of George S. Yardley in 1951; home of Mr G.S. Ap'John-Yardley in 1957 [same person?].	
<b>Locarno Lane</b>	Unnamed street shown on map 5892, Sec. 84, VD. B.L. #792, 1947.	1947
<b>Lochside Drive</b>	Former CNR R/W running from Mt. Newton Cross Rd to Cedar Hill Cross Rd (?). B.L. #885, 1950.	1950
<b>Lochside Drive</b>	No such road 1987 - should this be n'ly part from Mt. Newton X Rd to Sidney? There are 4 sections of road called Lochside Dr. Check B.L. #885.	1987
<b>Lochside Road</b>	Formerly called Sylvan Dr., changed to Lochside Road, 1944. All? part of Lochside Rd. now.	1944
<b>Lochside Road</b>	Part of former CNR R/W traversing Secs. 1, 2, 3, 4, & 5, S. Saanich Dist. B.L. #726, 1945.	1945
<b>Lochwood Crescent</b>	Off Amblewood Dr - reg'd subdiv'n. May 25, 1987.	1987
<b>Lock End [Loch End?]</b>	House & farm of the Robert Anderson family, "first" settlers of the Colquitz area in 1853, on Burnside Rd. See The History of Colquitz, student essay in Colquitz Vertical File.	
<b>Lockehaven Drive</b>	Probably named after property of Preston Locke of California. See L.I. November 30, 1946 in Box 86, File 2 of Clerk's Files.	1946
<b>Lockehaven Drive</b>	Unnamed street off Telegraph Bay Rd (Gordon Head), Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #792, 1947.	1947

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Lodge Avenue</b>	Changed from Jackson Ave. - shown on maps 1500, 1533, 1347 & 1253A. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Lodi Avenue</b>	A new road created by reg'd subdivision (extension) plan November 30, 1988. No new numbers.	1988
<b>Lodi Avenue</b>	Extension, numbers 870-894, February 18, 1992.	1992
<b>Lodi Avenue</b>	Off Burbank Crescent. Name of apple in old orchard.	
<b>Loenholt Place</b>	Created by reg. subdivision plan. March 25, 1988. Extension created by a registered subdivision plan. April 18, 1988. Off Grange Rd.	1988
<b>Lohbrunner Road</b>	Unnamed street running between Blenkinsop Rd and former CNR rlyw - shown on map 6483, Sec. 7, LD. B.L. #885, 1950. Named for Edmund Lohbrunner, a well-regarded naturalist (alpine plants) who operated a nursery & greenhouse there.	1950
<b>Lohbrunner Road</b>	Name changed to Lohbrunner Road East by B.L. #5963, November 9, 1987.	1987
<b>Lohbrunner Road East</b>	Renamed from Lohbrunner Road by B.L. #5963, November 9, 1987. It intersects and lies between Lochside Drive and Blenkinsop Road.	1987
<b>Lohr Road</b>	Off Prospect Lake Rd - shown on BCER map 1922 as 'Prospect Rd'.	1922
<b>Lohr Road</b>	Road between Lots 11 & 12 and Lots 19 & 20, map 422. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Lohr Road</b>	Name of settler family, for war service (M. Medal) - Harold, Alfred Lohr.	
<b>Londonderry Road</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9745. Sec. 32, VD. Unnamed street shown on Plan 10000, Sec. 64, VD. (both above) B.L. #1193, 1955. Runs e/w between Bordon St. (Borden?) & Lakehill.	1955
<b>Lone Tree Hill</b>	W. side, E. of Finlayson Arm in Highland Dist.	
<b>Lone Tree Hill Park (regional)</b>	W. side E. of Finlayson Arm in Highlands Dist.	
<b>Long Gun Place</b>	Off McKenzie Ave. Subdivider: Dr. R. Sutherland. Named for pioneer "Long Gun " Jack Irvine (John Irvine Jr.).	
<b>Long Point</b>	See <b>Armstrong Point</b> .	
<b>Long View Drive</b>	Unnamed street extending n from Feltham Rd - shown on Plan 12725, Secs. 53 & 58, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Longacre Drive</b>	The road shown on Plans 20577 & 21402, Secs. 17 & 67, VD, extending e'ly and se'ly from Majestic Dr on Plan 20577 to the most e'ly corner of Lot 1 of said Plan 20577 and extended on Plan 21402. Hawthorne St shall be renamed Longacre Dr except for the closed portion thereof. The unnamed street on Plan 23910, Sec. 67, VD extending n'ly from Longacre Dr and lying to the e of the e'ly boundary of said Plan shall also be known as Longacre Dr.	
<b>Longacres</b>	.W. Saanich & Rushton Rd - home of J. A. V. Long in 1950 (Prospect Lake P. O.)	
<b>Lord Nelson Way</b>	Off Waterloo Place. Private road created by Strata Plan 4475, numbers 3450-3462, registered December 19, 1997.	1997
<b>Loretta Drive</b>	Unnamed street running n/s between Dumeresq & Whiteside Sts - shown on Plan 11192, Sec. 14, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Lorraine Road</b>	Unnamed street off Cromwell Rd, Sec. 56, VD. B.L. #792, 1947.	1947
<b>Lost Lake</b>	See <b>Blenkinsop Lake</b> .	
<b>Lost Lake</b>	See <b>Teanook Lake</b> .	
<b>Lost Lake Creek</b>	Appears on Plan dated May 6, 1947, Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 96.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Lost Lake Farm</b>	Farm of John Nicholson (arrived in Victoria 1860, d. 1916 at 94), father of Joseph Thomas Nicholson, born at farm 6 May 1868, Reeve of Saanich 1910-1913 inclusive. See BCARS, Vertical Files for Nicholson, Joseph Thomas. Nicholson Rd probably commemorates family; probably same as <b>Lost Lake Ranch</b> .	
<b>Lost Lake Ranch</b>	Mrs Chevally resided there in 1918 - probably same as <b>Lost Lake Farm</b> .	
<b>Lost Lake Road</b>	Early name s'ly portion of Tattersal Dr. Now Blenkinsop Rd.	1919
<b>Lost Lake Road</b>	On Orchard Vale subdivision plan (no date or number).	
<b>Louise Place</b>	Portion of Broadmead Ave w. of Shelbourne and just n. of Cedar Hill X Road. (Shown on BCERly map 1923).	1923
<b>Louise Place</b>	Unnamed street extending w'ly from Ophir St - shown on plan 15362, Sec. 40, VD B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Low Island</b>	See <b>Halibut Island</b> .	
<b>Loyola Street</b>	Off Laval Ave. Subdivider: Byron & Robert Price.	
<b>Lucas Crescent</b>	Detours n. two ends of Lucas Ave.	
<b>Lucas Road</b>	Cul-de-sac, left at one end, after re-routing Lucas Ave. Renamed Levert Place. B.L. 4453, 1980.	1980
<b>Lynnfield Crescent</b>	Off Cedar Glen Rd. April 1974. Subdivider: Jack Turner.	1974
<b>Lynnhurst Lane</b>	Private road. New street created by VIS6361. Numbers 3825-3829. September 5, 2007. Off Sinclair Road.	2007
<b>Lyola</b>	Cordova Bay. 1934 owner D. McAdie (B.C. Cement).	
<b>Lytton Road</b>	On BCER map 1926. See Chandler Rd & Carey Rd blueprints, Lytton Rd map 1930.	1926
<b>Lytton Road</b>	On BCER map 1926. ee Chandler Rd & Carey Rd blueprints, Lytton Rd map 1930.	1930
<b>Madrona Farm</b>	Home of George McConnell (see Vertical Files) on Arbutus Road 1914. Raised chickens, formed the Farmers Exchange. Home of Rhona Huntley in 1938. See correspondence of March, May and June - see Plans A-392, A-393, A-394.	
<b>Madrona Farm</b>	Home of Chambers family. See CHAMBERS, RUTH in Vertical Files. 4317 Blenkinsop Rd, (according to Karen Borden, who knew the family), Lot A, 7421.	
<b>Madrona Road</b>	Changed to Clarndon Rd. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Magdelin Street</b>	Off Blair. Subdivider: Byron & Robert Price. Extended by reg'd sub. plan April 17, 1990, (not accessible from older portion). New numbers 4067-4071.	1990
<b>Magdelin Street</b>	Off Blair. Subdivider: Byron & Robert Price. Extended by reg'd sub. Plan April 17, 1990, (not accessible from older portion). New numbers 4067-4071.	
<b>Mahone Brook</b>	Flows W. into Colquitz R., Lake Dist. " . . . part of Colquitz Park and skirts Brydon Park to the south." In article "Grant to help Garry oak tree populations grow" in Saanich News, March 15, 2000, p. 11, in Garry Oak Restoration Project file in Vertical Files.	
<b>Majestic Drive</b>	Changed from Victoria Dr. B.L. #590, 1940. Mt. Douglas district.	1940
<b>Major Road</b>	Constructed in 1912.	1912
<b>Major Road</b>	Changed from Allan Road - shown on Map 1308, B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Malibu Place</b>	Off McKenzie Ave. April 1974. Developer: Don & Colin Munroe.	1974
<b>Maltby Lake.</b>	NW. of Portage Inlet in Lake Dist. "After Thomas and Richard Maltby, original owners of West part of Sec. 118 Lake District; Crown Grant 3882/3." Paid \$22.00 in full for 22 acres September 22, 1873. Old name Highland Lake.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Malton Road</b>	Cancelled 1944, (see Clerk's Files "Land" - Shorncliffe Rd.)	1944
<b>Maltwood Close</b>	A new cul-de-sac created by reg'd subdivision plan November 30, 1988. New numbers 4300-4308. It intersects Maltwood Terrace.	1988
<b>Maltwood Lane</b>	New road created by registered subdivision plan. Numbers 4300-4312. March 19, 1992. Off Maltwood Terrace.	1992
<b>Maltwood Terrace</b>	A new road created by reg'd subdivision plan November 30, 1988. New numbers 818-861. It intersects Emily Carr Drive.	1988
<b>Maltwood Terrace</b>	Intersects Dennis Drive. Extension March 17, 1989 by reg'd subdivision plan. Numbers 863-893.	1989
<b>Maltwood Terrace</b>	A new extension formed by registered subdivision plan. Numbers 863-893. 1989. It intersects Dennis Drive. By reg'd subdiv'n plan, September 25, 1989.	1989
<b>Maltwood Terrace</b>	Numbers 894-917, extension created by reg'd subdivision plan. March 19, 1992.	1992
<b>Mamich Circle</b>	Off Kenmore Rd. Created by plan VIS5225. September 5, 2002. Numbers 1701-1769.	2002
<b>Mamich Circle</b>	Extension, numbers 1708-1750, created by Phase II of plan VIP5225. April 11, 2003.	2003
<b>Mamie Place</b>	Named after James & Hannah Houlihan's daughter. Off Houlihan Place.	
<b>Mandarte Island</b>	E. side, E. of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named after Father Mandarte who came from Northern France [Brittany]. He was the first Roman Catholic Priest to reside in Saanich. He came to the district about 1870, and built the first church on the property where the present church [which church?] stands. He is buried in the cemetery adjoining the church." Old names Ridge Island and Bare Island (on Richards' Chart 2480 Haro Strait to Middle Channel, 1861).	
<b>Manhattan Place</b>	Off Arbutus Rd (adj. to Arbutus School). Created by subdivision July 20, 1987.	1987
<b>Mann Avenue</b>	Changed from Colquitz Ave - shown on map 2029. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Manor House</b>	4201 Quadra, built in 1908 by Josiah Bull (see Vertical Files) Sr, dairy farmer. His son became Chief of Police.	
<b>Maple Point</b>	W. end of Gorge Waters in Victoria Dist. Appears on Capt. Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.	
<b>Maplegrove Place</b>	A new L-shaped cul-de-sac created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Maplegrove Street west of the intersection of Sunnygrove Terrace and Maplegrove Street. July 5, 1988.	1988
<b>Maplegrove Street</b>	New reg'd street off Sunny Grove, off Cordova Bay Rd. June 4, 1986.	1986
<b>Maplegrove Street</b>	Extension by reg'd sub. plan. June 5, 1989. New numbers: 4821-4833.	1989
<b>Maples, The</b>	Home of William J. Armstrong family on All Bay starting in the 1870s.	
<b>Maplewood Road</b>	Road which forms the e'ly boundary of Blks C, B & A, Map 866, Blks 3 & 2, Map 1264. B.L. #423, 1929.	1929

Feature Name	Description	Year
<b>Margaret Bay</b>	E. side, E. of Cordova Bay in Victoria Dist. "St. Margaret Bay adopted 1 May 1934 on National Defence sheet 415a, Victoria. Name changed to Margaret Bay 3 June 1954 on 92B/6, being the established local name". -- BC Geographical Names. Possibly named by Dr John Ash for Margaret Pollock - see p. 42 of <i>From Cordwood to Campus in Gordon Head 1852-1959</i> in library: "One day [Dr John Ash, Prov. Sec. 1872-74,] took to this bay a group that included a little daughter of the Pollocks, the family that since 1874 had occupied the old Dodd house . . ." <i>From Cordwood to Campus in Gordon Head; 1852-1959</i> ; Ursula Jupp, 1975, p. 42.	
<b>Margot Place</b>	Off Cedar Hill Cross Rd. Subdivider: Ney, of Victoria Realty.	
<b>Margot Place</b>	Subdivision approved July 16, 1962; see plan with July 13, 1962, Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 88.	
<b>Maria Road</b>	Unnamed street extending n. from McCoy Rd. Shown on Plan 13472, Sec. 71, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Marigold</b>	Street gave name to community, although the subdivision of Samuel Sea's (see Vertical Files) property was originally called Garden City.	
<b>Marigold (community)</b>	NW. of Swan Lake in Victoria Dist. After station on Interurban line at Marigold Ave. The street was named according to the flower theme of the Garden City subdivision.	
<b>Marigold Road</b>	Changed from Hollywood. BCER map 1927. (No record this change ever took place?). See <b>Hollywood, Zinnia</b> , 1940.	1927
<b>Marine Drive</b>	Cadboro Bay Rd, Maynard & Haro Sts, Arbutus, Gordon Head, Ferndale, Ash & Cordova Bay Rd - see Plan A-265.	
<b>Mark Scott Way</b>	Portion of Crease Avenue near Galloping Goose Trail was designated Mark Scott Way in recognition of his contributions to business and community affairs in Saanich and all of the Capital Region.	1999
<b>Markham Road</b>	Originally Know Rd, named by Mrs. Fred Quick, who was Scottish - know means 'hill' (pronounced 'now'). N. & S. from Glyn to Loenhold on BCER map 1939. Portion? changed to North Rd (Hastings to Interurban).	1939
<b>Marks Cross Road</b>	Original name of Brookleigh Rd. From East Saanich Rd to V&S Railway. Since 1890. Named for black family.	1890
<b>Marks Crossing</b>	Brookleigh Road from East Saanich Rd to V. & S. Railway - also called Elk Lake Crossroad.	
<b>Marsett Place</b>	Off Elk Lake Drive. Created by reg'd subdivision plan. Numbers 500-540. November 29, 1991.	1991
<b>Martha Crescent</b>	Unnamed crescent road lying to the n. of the extension of Simon Rd - shown on Plan 9011, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953. Named for Martha Wood, secretary to the Municipal Engineer, H. Dawson.	1953
<b>Martin Road</b>	Off Lark Ave. Subdivider: Martin & Gamble.	
<b>Martindale Road</b>	Named after Mr. Martindale, who owned large acreage on it.	
<b>Mary Island</b>	See <b>Kolb Island</b> .	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Matson Lake</b>	Expansion of Mill Stream in Highland Dist. "This lake is largely artificial there being a dam [Matson's Dam] at the south end. John Samuel Henry Matson, proprietor and publisher of The Colonist at the time of his death, was born in York County, Ontario, April 21, 1869. Educated in schools of Pickering, Ont., Day's Business College and Ontario Agricultural College. Came to Victoria late in 1889 and entered business as insurance and general broker. Acquired control of The Daily Colonist July 13, 1906. At one time proprietor of Victoria Transfer Co. Later organized present-day system of motor transport on Vancouver Island. Maintained fine farm near Sidney where he worked to assist in the improvement of stock-raising and field crops. Imported some of the best-blooded Jersey cattle ever to leave the Channel Islands. Died Nov. 1, 1931, at Victoria." Daily Colonist, Nov. 3, 1931.	
<b>Matterhorn Court</b>	Off Matterhorn Drive. Created by Plan 63062, March 21, 1996, numbers 5601-5615.	1996
<b>Mattick's Wood Lane</b>	Off Cordova Bay Rd. Created by Bare Land Strata Plan 4576, May 5, 1998. Numbers 900-933.	1998
<b>Maude Street</b>	Changed to Iona Drive. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Maxine Avenue</b>	Changed to Maxine Lane. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Maxine Lane</b>	Changed from Maxine Ave, Sec. 28, LD. B.L. #1260, 1956. Named after a daughter of Mr. McMartin, early resident of Cordova Bay.	1956
<b>Maxine Lane</b>	Unnamed street on Plan 24182, Sec. 28, LD extending s'ly from the n'ly corner of Lot 6 of said Plan. March 1971.	1971
<b>Mayfair Drive</b>	Portion of road running from Iowa Dr to the junction with Mayfair Dr at the s.e. corner of Lot A, Plan 11478, Secs. 38 & 39, VD, changed to Glastonbury Road. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Mayfair Drive</b>	Portion running e'ly & n'ly at the n.w. corner of Lot 6, Plan 4958, Sec. 37, VD changed to Camcrest Place. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Mayfield Cottage</b>	Home of George Ives, Tillicum, 1914.	1914
<b>Maynard Cove</b>	E. side, N. side Cadboro Point in Victoria Dist. "After Joseph Maynard, earliest rancher in Cadboro Bay." Has been known as Boat Cove (Admiralty Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> 1861, surveyed by Richards in <i>Plumper</i> ) and Smuggler's Cove (this has been the colloquial name since rumrunning in the thirties).	
<b>Maynard Street</b>	Unnamed street extending n.w.'ly from Hobbs St and being the extension of Maynard St - shown on Plan 9333, Sec. 44, Vd. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Maywood P. O. &amp; Grocery</b>	[SW?] corner Tolmie [Cloverdale?] & Douglas.	
<b>Maywood P. O. &amp; Grocery</b>	3128 Douglas Street between Alpha and Speed, across from what is now Mayfair Shopping Centre.	
<b>McAdoo Place</b>	Off Calumet Ave. Named for McAdoo family who lived on Calumet.	
<b>McAdoo Place</b>	See "If You're Wondering" section of Times Colonist, July 28, 1982 in Roads file, Vertical Files.	
<b>McAnally Road</b>	Changed from Point St. Shown on Map 501B. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>McAnally Wood</b>	Home of J. Duff-Robertson in Ten Mile Point area, 3026 McAnally Rd ca. 1949. See Ls I. April 8, June 29, July 20, July 27, & August 8, 1949 in Clerk's File No. 5, Box No. 109, re overbuilt fence. July 20, 1949 tells of plants he is growing.	
<b>McBriar Avenue</b>	Off Quadra St.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>McColl Place</b>	Off Arbutus Rd. Named for one of the subdividers.	
<b>McConnell Lane</b>	Lane along s'ly boundary of Map 2332. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>McCoy Road</b>	Unnamed road shown on Map 325, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>McDonald Drive E.</b>	Unnamed street on Map 5905, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #885, 1950.	1950
<b>McDonald Farm</b>	On Shoal Harbour. Donald McDonald, 1872. 370 acres in Resthaven area. B & K Mill was on their farmland.	1872
<b>McDonald Park (provincial)</b>	W. of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. Established 1948.	1948
<b>McHugh Ditch</b>	Drainage ditch through Martindale Road area. See McHugh Valley & Ditch in Vertical Files.	
<b>McHugh Road</b>	Changed from Deans Rd. BCER maps 1925 & 1938. Runs w. off Island View Rd.	1938
<b>McHugh Valley</b>	From Island View Road (Telegraph Bay) to Martindale Road. See McHugh Valley & Ditch in Vertical Files.	
<b>McIlmoyle Farm</b>	Now part of airport.	
<b>McInnis Rise</b>	McInnis Rise is named after the developer who later subdivided and strata-titled the property. See Heritage Inventory 2008, p. 104.	
<b>McInnis Rise</b>	Private. Off Tattersal. Name of owner.	
<b>McIntyre Road</b>	Road along s'ly boundary of Map 1851. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>McKay Ranch</b>	Burnside & Tillicum. Owned by W. Rowlands and operated by Joseph McKay, (October 1934).	1934
<b>McKenzie Avenue</b>	See article "McKenzie's the name", Dogwood Star, August 22, 1968 in McKenzie Ave file.	1968
<b>McKenzie Avenue</b>	Street lying between Gordon Head Rd. & Cedar Hill Rd, formerly known as Ruby Rd. Street lying between Braefoot Rd & w'ly boundary of Plan 9011, formerly known as Simon Rd. (both above) B.L. #2938, 1969.	1969
<b>McKenzie Avenue</b>	Created by Plan EPS4067, 10 July 2019. Addresses: Townhouse Units 1-6, 991 McKenzie Avenue; Apartment Units 101-416, 991 McKenzie Avenue.	2019
<b>McKenzie Bight</b>	W. side, in Squally Reach in Cowichan Dist. "After Alexander McKenzie an old pioneer of Saanich, a trail builder and explorer." Old name Camp Bight (on Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861).	
<b>McKenzie Lake</b>	N. of Thetis Lake in Highland Dist. After Donald McKenzie Sr, original owner of Sec. 3 Highland Dist. Appears on <i>South-Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1895.	
<b>McLellan Street</b>	Unnamed street extending n'ly from McKenzie Ave to the n. boundary of Lot 5, Plan 9870. Shown on Plan 9890, Sec. 49, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>McMorran (Property)</b>	Originally Japanese gardens.	
<b>McMorran Ave</b>	Between Columbia & Shelbourne - changed to San Juan Ave. Council, March 1, 1978.	1978
<b>McMorran Place</b>	Off McMorran Way. By reg'd subdivision plan December 27, 1989. New numbers 1162-1199.	1989
<b>McMorran Way</b>	A short road created by reg'd subdivision, B.L. #6094, Map 9, 1988. It intersects Royal Oak drive east of the intersection of Royal Oak Drive and Lochside Drive.	1988
<b>McMorran Way</b>	Extension created by reg'd subdivision plan March 29, 1989. Intersects Royal Oak Drive. New numbers 4678-4691.	1989
<b>McPhail Road</b>	Changed from Colville Rd. See 1937 blueprints.	
<b>McRae Avenue</b>	Changed from Tennyson Ave. Seen on Plans 1228 & 1372. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>McRae Avenue</b>	Previously called Tennyson Avenue. (Source: Jack Merrett interview.)	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>McRae Estate</b>	Farm of George McRae. Now Cedar Hill Golf Course. Originally dairy farm, 150 acres purchased from H.B.Co. 1886. Purchased by Saanich Municipality from McRaes.	1886
<b>McTavish Road</b>	Changed from Breeds Rd 1932. Named after McTavish family.	1932
<b>Meadowbrook Hospital</b>	Post-First World War military convalescent hospital housed in North Saanich Hydropathic Hospital, which became Resthaven, (see Vertical Files).	
<b>Meadowbrook Road</b>	See Killarney Rd, Clerk's Files 1935. Road in Sec. 88 & 132, LD, formerly known as 'Saw Mill Rd', extending w'ly and n.w.'ly from Prospect Lake Rd to the n. boundary of Sec. 132, LD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Meadowview Place</b>	A new cul-de-sac created by a registered subdivision plan. Approximately one block long, it intersects Interurban Road south of the intersection of Knibbs Place and Interurban. October 4, 1988.	1988
<b>Medway</b>	Off Baynes Rd (Ten Mile Point).	
<b>Megaw Place</b>	Off Oceanview. August 1973.	1973
<b>Melba Place</b>	Off Glanford Ave. April 1974. Developer: Don & Colin Munroe.	1974
<b>Melbourne</b>	Henry Simpson's subdivision of portion of East Half of Section V, Range II East, in 1892. See copy of Plan of Melbourne in Simpson, Henry (Vertical Files). Original Plan 478 is held by Central Saanich Engineering Department.	
<b>Melcroft Street</b>	Stretch of road running s. from Cedar Hill Cross Rd - formerly Third St. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Melcroft Street</b>	Enters Cedar Hill Cross Road immediately west of Richmond Road; previously named Third Street. The name Melcroft created by Tom Ellis by combining the names of neighbouring families Merrett, Ellis, Lindsay and Croft. (Source: Jack Merrett interview and Saanich Street files).	
<b>Memorial Avenue</b>	See <b>Shelbourne St.</b> Opened Saturday, November 18, 1916, at 3 pm.	1916
<b>Menawood Place</b>	Off Fowler Rd - created by reg'd subdivision plan August 21, 1987.	1987
<b>Menawood Place</b>	Named after Mena Patricia Underwood, daughter of Leslie H.P. Underwood and Emily Agnes Burke. The Underwoods subdivided their property; their house was located at 5424 Fowler (which became 776 Menawood Place with the subdivision).	
<b>Mercer Place</b>	Named in honour of Robert W. Mercer, farmer and resident of Blenkinsop area since 1909, (see copy of certificate in Vertical File - Mercer, Robert W.).	1983
<b>Meredith Crescent</b>	All that part of the road dedicated by Plan 1331 .& shown thereon as 'Ralph St' lying to the west of Raymond St, and all of the road dedicated by Plan 1331 & shown thereon as Meredith St. B.L. #3747, 1975	1975
<b>Meredith Street</b>	Joined to a portion of Ralph St and name changed to Meredith Crescent. B.L. #3747, 1975.	1975
<b>Merida Place</b>	Off Francisco Terrace. November 1974.	1974
<b>Merriman Drive</b>	Unnamed street running off Cedar Hill Cross Rd & bounding Lots 14 & 23 incl. & Lots 25 & 28 incl., Plan 9229, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953. Name of former owner.	1953
<b>Merry Avenue</b>	Changed from Christmas St. - shown on maps 721, 1533, 1347, 180 & 1796. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Merry Street</b>	Changed to Hulford St. B.L. #726, 1945.	1945

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Michell Valley</b>	Land along Telegraph Road, now Island view Road, owned and previously owned by the Michell family, (see Vertical Files).	
<b>Michelle Place</b>	Extended by plan 63077, March 25, 1996, including additional numbers 1624-1637.	1996
<b>Midgard Place</b>	Off Midgard Ave. Created by Strata Plan 4418. Numbers 3825-3841. Private road. January 28, 1998.	1998
<b>Mildred Place</b>	North of Burnside Rd, e. of Adams Rd. February 9, 1987.	1987
<b>Mildred Street</b>	Changed from Nora Street. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Mildred Street</b>	Extension May 10, 1989. New numbers 3876-3913. Reg'd sub. plan.	1989
<b>Mildred Street</b>	Extension, off Burnside W. Numbers 3917-3921. April 17, 2003. Plan VIP74958.	2003
<b>Mileva Lane</b>	Unnamed street extending s.e.'ly & s.w.'ly from Mileva Lane - shown on Plan 15264, Sec. 17, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Named for Mileva Tod (Todd).	1962
<b>Mill Point</b>	Changed to Blue Heron Road. To B&K Mill in 1870s.	
<b>Mill Point</b>	E. side, S. side of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. "Named after Brackman Ker's first mill [see Bryden Bay] . List of names for Chart 3455, C.1.35, Toponymy Section, Surveys and Resource Mapping Branch.	
<b>Mill Road</b>	1922. An early name for Ferndale Rd.	1922
<b>Mill Stream</b>	W. side, flows SW., SE., NE., and E. into Esquimalt Harbour in Highland and Esquimalt Dists. "In 1848 the Hudson's Bay Co. built the first sawmill in British Columbia about 500 metres above the present Parson's Bridge. In 1850 a grist mill was built below the waterpowered sawmill. Lumber was shipped from the sawmill to the U. S. A. in 1849. B. C. Historical Quarterly Vol. II 1938, pp. 31-54; Lost in a Wilderness, Daily Colonist Dec. 1, 1935." Old name Rowe Stream appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861. Walbran says: After Thomas Rowe, R. N., paymaster of H. M. S. Fisgard, Captain John Duntze. On this station, 1843-1847. Named by Lieutenant Commander James Wood, H. M. surveying vessel Pandora, 1847.	
<b>Mills Road</b>	North Saanich. Named for George Mills who bought farm land from Horth's. Changed from School Rd.	
<b>Millstream (community)</b>	SE. of Finlayson Arm in Highland Dist. Part of Langford District Municipality.	
<b>Millstream Farm</b>	Farm of George Lindsay in Lake District, 1875-1890 (see Vertical Files).	1875
<b>Milner Avenue</b>	See cancellation of portion of street January 30, 1965, Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 201.	1965
<b>Mimosa Place</b>	Off Jasmine Ave. April 1974. Flower name in Garden City area.	1974
<b>Mina Avenue</b>	Changed from Snowdrop Ave. Map 1328. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Mina Walk</b>	Private road. New street created by Plan VIS6381. Numbers 3922-3930. September 25, 2007. Off Mina Avenue.	2007
<b>Miners Bay</b>	E. side of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. There is a duplicate on Mayne Island.	
<b>Miners Channel</b>	E. side, E. of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named for the fact of the channel being used in the days of the Fraser River gold excitement, 1858, by the miners as a channel, on the journey from Victoria to the river." Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> in 1861.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Minnie Avenue</b>	(Portion?) changed to Green Vale Ave. (Portion?) changed to Sea Point Dr. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Minnie Avenue</b>	Name change from Minnie to Green Vale in 1962 prompted by petition from residents who objected to the name as being undignified and inappropriate, (petition and related documents found in Street files - 1962 General, Street names to Workman's Compensation).	1962
<b>Minnie Mountain</b>	See <b>Prevost Hill</b> .	
<b>Miraloma</b>	Maclure-designed log home of Walter Nichol, owner of the Province newspaper, on Harbour Road, Sidney. Now the Latch Restaurant. See Sidney in Vertical Files.	
<b>Miramar</b>	2901 Seaview, built 1907-8 for Samuel Lehman. Percy Jones, architect. See Register of Heritage Buildings.	1907
<b>Miramar Drive</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10523, Sec. 24, LD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Misty (Mysty) Woods</b>	Private. New road created by registered subdivision plan. Numbers 1272-1299. Off Blenkinsop Road. August 10, 1992. Spelling changed to Mysty Woods, September 10, 1992.	1992
<b>Mitchell Lake</b>	W. side, E. of Finlayson Arm in Highland Dist.	
<b>Monarch Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9920, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Moodyville (community)</b>	W. side on Brentwood Bay in South Saanich Dist. Boardwalk village at end of Verdier Avenue, known as Moodyville Rd, ca..1925. See Brentwood Bay in Vertical Files. Also "Totem Beach".	
<b>Moodyville Road</b>	Early name for Verdier Ave.	
<b>Moonlight Lane</b>	Numbers 4401-4409. Private street created by Strata Plan 3048. Off Houlihan.	
<b>Moorgreen Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9723, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Morel Road</b>	Unnamed street extending n.w.'ly & s.e.'ly off Timber Lane - shown on Plan 8541, Sec. 121, LD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Morningside Close</b>	Off Morningside Place. Subdivider: Byron & Robt. Price.	
<b>Morningside Place</b>	Off Magdelin St.	
<b>Mortimer Street/Ave</b>	(Only 'Mortimer' 1987.) Changed from Falmouth Ave to Willis Ave. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Mortimer Street/Ave</b>	Changed to Mortimer Ave 1940. Changed from Willis St. B.L. #590, 1940. Named after W. Mortimer, a Ward Foreman for Saanich for many years.	1940
<b>Moses Point</b>	W. side, N. end of Deep Cove in North Saanich Dist. " . . .after Daniel Moses an old timer and the owner at one time of this point . . ." Old name James Point (on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861).	
<b>Mosslea</b>	Residence of Albert E. Kersey, 3770 Carey Rd, July 1919. See application for building permit accompanying Plan No. B-589.	1919
<b>Mossyrocks</b>	Tudor Ave property of F. E. Taylor, November 1941.	
<b>Mount Arbutus</b>	See <b>Horth Hill</b> .	
<b>Mount Baker View Road</b>	Unnamed street extending n. & w.'ly off Phyllis St. - shown on Plan 8496, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953. Subdivider: Joe Pilson.	1953

Feature Name	Description	Year
<b>Mount Douglas</b>	S. of Cordova Bay in Victoria Dist. After Sir James Douglas (Governor Blanchard's Despatch, <i>History of British Columbia</i> , Vol. ?, Howay and Scholfield, p.515). Appears on Admiralty Chart 1911 <i>Strait of Juan de Fuca</i> 1847, surveyed by Capt. Kellet in 1846. Old name Cedar Hill. Cedar Hill was source of logs for Fort Victoria (Douglas fir miscalled cedar?). Both names used concurrently over a long period of time.	
<b>Mount Douglas</b>	"Mount Douglas (not Cedar Hill)" adopted in the 9th Report of the Geographic Board of Canada, 1910, as labelled on J.D. Pemberton's 1855 map of Southeastern Districts of Vancouver Island, prepared for the Hudson's Bay Company. Originally known as Cedar Hill, because the cedar palisades surrounding Fort Victoria were cut here in 1843. Presumably the feature was renamed when James Douglas gave this and surrounding land to the City of Victoria (date not cited), and the descriptive "hill" changed to "mountain" as befitting a person held in such high esteem. See Governor Blanchard's dispatch in "History of British Columbia" vol I, by Howey & Scholfield, p.515. Reference to the original name still lingers in today's Cedar Hill Road and Cedar Hill Crossroad. See also <b>PKOLS</b> .	
<b>Mount Douglas Cross Road</b>	Road running w/ly from Cedar Hill Road to Blenkinsop Rd, said road being bounded on the s. by the n'ly boundary of Maps 2069, 1484, 1638 & 904. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Mount Douglas Cross Road</b>	Appears to have been previously known as Glendenning Rd from same to Blenkinsop. See letter September 29, 1926, Clerk's File No. 3, Roads.	1926
<b>Mount Douglas Park (municipal)</b>	South of Cadboro Bay in Lake and Victoria Dists. Original name Hyde Park as dedicated by Sir James Douglas. See p.2 of Report of Royal Commission in Clerk's File No. 1, Box No. 41.	
<b>Mount Fane</b>	See <b>Cole Hill</b> .	
<b>Mount Farm</b>	Lake District, 1871 - Samuel Ricketts (see Vertical Files).	1871
<b>Mount Finlayson</b>	W. side, E. of mouth of Goldstream River in Highland Dist. "After Roderick Finlayson(1818-92), Chief Factor of the Western District, Hudson's Bay Co., Fort Victoria." Old name Leading Peak appears on Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861, copied from Kellett's Chart 1911 Strait of Juan de Fuca of 1849. If a navigator lined up this peak with Fisgard Island Light, it would lead his ship to the entrance to Esquimalt Harbour.	
<b>Mount House</b>	Home of Sherwoods on Quadra after 1908. See Sherwood family in Vertical Files.	
<b>Mount Newton</b>	On Saanich Peninsula in North Saanich Dist. Commemorates Newton, draughtsman in Pemberton's mapping office in Fort Victoria in 1850s. [Check Geographical Names Office, file V.1.38, letter November 27, 1981.] The name "Saanich" means "emerging" and refers to this mountain. The traditional name Láu,wel,new means "place of escape." (Saltwater People, as told by Dave Elliott, Sr; a resource book for Saanich Native Studies program, School District 63, 1990, p.22.) -- BC Geographical Names	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Mount Newton Cross Road</b>	Built 1864 to connect East & West Saanich Rds (Indigenous trails). For many years part of it was only a trail. Mt. Newton was named after J.D. Pemberton (HBCo surveyor)'s assistant Mr. Newton.	1864
<b>Mount Newton Hotel</b>	1874 John Henderson (see Vertical Files) started hotel in quarters, previously business premises of Peter Eckstein (see Vertical Files).	
<b>Mount Pleasant Farm</b>	50 acres of Sec. 109 bought from Gov't in 1860s [Crown Grant?] by John Heal (see Vertical Files). Sons bought adjoining land. Charles Heal sold his for Heals Rifle Range.	
<b>Mount Saikum</b>	See <b>Cloake Hill</b> .	
<b>Mount Thule Farm</b>	Subdivided from John Irvine's Rosebank Farm for son John (Long Gun Jack) (see Vertical Files).	
<b>Mount Tolmie</b>	W. of Cadboro Bay in Victoria Dist. Commemorates Dr William Fraser Tolmie, in charge of the Puget Sound Agricultural Company at Nisqually at the time of naming (see TOLMIE, DR WILLIAM FRASER & FAMILY in Vertical Files). Appears as Mount Tolme [sic] on Admiralty Chart 1911 <i>Strait of Juan de Fuca</i> 1847, surveyed by Kellet in 1846.	
<b>Mount Tolmie &amp; Bay Road</b>	Also called Bay Road - shown along northerly limits of map 402B. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923
<b>Mount Tolmie (community)</b>	NW. side Mount Tolmie in Victoria Dist. The name was originally applied (after the hill) to a Post Office and Postal District.	
<b>Mount Tolmie (Richmond) Road</b>	Was paved in 1913? Changed to Richmond Rd in 1925. Also Cedar Vale - house named "Woodlands".	1925
<b>Mount Tolmie P. O.</b>	On east side of Cedar Hill Road between Cedar Hill Cross Road and Church Street.	
<b>Mount Tolmie Road</b>	Now Richmond Road, (see Fire insurance plan 1925; also Jack Merrett interview).	
<b>Mount Work</b>	S. of Tod Inlet in Highland Dist. After John Wark [Scots spelling; "Work" is English spelling] (1792-1861), Chief Factor H. B. Co. Western Department, Fort Victoria. Appears on Pemberton's <i>The South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855. Old concurrent name Big Saanich Mountain. Other name Mount Wark.	
<b>Mountain Lake</b>	See <b>Second Lake</b> .	
<b>Mud Lake</b>	See <b>Killarney Lake</b> .	
<b>Munroe Rock</b>	E. side, W. of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. "After Hugh Munroe, original owner of James Island." Old name Whale Island (on International Boundary Chart of 1911, and Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait to Middle Channel</i> of 1861).	
<b>Murphy Place</b>	Private street (numbers 772-795) created November 16, 1995 by Strata Plan 3857. Off Delmonte Ave.	1995
<b>Musclow Islet</b>	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay in Iroquois Passage in Cowichan Dist. "Named by local residents for a fisherman named Musclow who for many years lived in a shack on the island." There is a Musclow Lake and Mount Musclow named for a trapper Charles Musclow of Eutsuk Lake.	
<b>Mynabird Lane</b>	Off Mattick's Wood Lane. Created by Bare Land Strata Plan 4576, May 5, 1998. Numbers 5300-5308.	1998
<b>Myrtle Street</b>	Unnamed street, being an extension of Myrtle St., e.'ly from the City boundary as far as the n.w. corner of Lot 51, Plan 11000, Sec. 26 & 27, VD. B.L. #1354, 1956 (1958?).	1956
<b>Mystic Lane</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 8088, Sec. 44, VD, and fronted by Lots 15 & 16, Plan 8088. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Mystic Spring</b>	Cadboro Bay. See <b>Mystic Vale</b> .	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Mystic Vale</b>	E. side, NW. of Cadboro Bay in Victoria Dist. Originally, the name applied to the water source in the ravine, Mystic Spring, in reference to Indigenous legends.	
<b>Nancy Hanks Street</b>	Named after famous race horse. Tattersall vertical file correspondence.	1961
<b>Nancy Hanks Street</b>	Portion changed to Campus Crescent. B.L. #3529, 1973. Portion became Nancy Hanks St. North B.L. #3529, 1973.	1973
<b>Nancy Hanks Street North</b>	All that part of 50' road, dedicated by Plan 402C and shown thereon as Nancy Hanks St lying to the n. of the production e'ly of the s'ly boundary of Lot B, Plan 19940. B.L. #3529, 1973. Nancy Hanks was a race horse.	1973
<b>Nancy Hanks Street South</b>	All that part of 60' road, dedicated by Plan 402C, lying between Broadmead Ave & Cedar Hill Cross Rd and lying between Blks 18 & 19 of said Plan 402C. B.L. #3529, 1973. (Campus Crescent?)	1973
<b>Nancy Place</b>	New road created by reg'd subdivision plan February 21, 1989. It extends off Judge Place. New numbers 3700-3716.	1989
<b>Narain Lane</b>	Private. New road created by registered subdivision plan. Numbers 4181, 4187, 4193, 4199. Off Milner Ave. October 29, 1993.	1993
<b>Narvaez Crescent</b>	Unnamed street extending s.w.'ly from Grandview Dr. to the s. boundary of Plan 10090, Sec. 85, VD and Plans 10112 & 10092, Sec. 84, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Nazeing</b>	Home-to-be of Capt. R. C. Barman on Queenswood Drive. See L. I. January 23, 1946, Box No. 85, File No. 2.	
<b>Nelles Place</b>	Private road off Torquay Drive. Created by Strata Plan 4520, January 29, 1998. Numbers 1612-1620.	1998
<b>Nelson Street</b>	Changed to Blue Ridge Road, B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Nelthorpe Street</b>	Portion stopped between Canterbury & Ralph. B.L. #5574, December 15, 1986.	1986
<b>New Brighton</b>	Townsite planned by Dr H. A. Tuzo in mid-1800s for present site of Saanichton. See TUZO, DR HENRY ATKINSON in Vertical Files. Cannot be confirmed, according to historian Brad Morrison.	
<b>New Prospect Lake Road</b>	Changed to Prospect lake Rd, shown on Map 1485. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Newman Road</b>	E'ly from East Saanich Rd, crossing Old East Saanich Rd. See 1937 Blueprint.	1937
<b>Newmarket Drive</b>	Ran s. from Queensbury to North Dairy (1939), now Cedar Hill Golf Course. Closed B.L. #5855. June 8, 1987. Never built?	1987
<b>Newton Croft</b>	Owned by Robert Paten, Saanichton, August 1915.	1915
<b>Newton Street</b>	Panhandle area between Richmond & Foul Bay Rds. Changed from Charlton Street - shown on map 1107. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Nicholls Avenue</b>	See 1922 BCER map under 'Duval'.	1922
<b>Nicholls Avenue</b>	Changed to Acorn Avenue - map 1313, B.L. #305, 1923.	1923
<b>Nicholson Lane</b>	Private. New street created by VIS6008. Numbers 973-978. June 6, 2006. Off Nicholson Court.	2006
<b>Nicholson Street</b>	Appears on 1923 plan, with accompanying letter re: Nicholson St. See Vertical Files - Road Names.	1923
<b>Nicola Place</b>	Unnamed Street extending e'ly off Tillicum Rd in Blk D of Plan 8700 - shown on Plan 8700, Secs. 14 & 24, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Nimmo Road</b>	Road along s'ly boundary of Map 2100. B.L. #365, 1926. Named after Commander Noble (Sayward subdivision).	1926

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>No Worry Inn</b>	Lot 11, Blk a, Map 1444, Sect. 31 (Lake), Doumac Ave, February 18, 1941 - owned by F.C. Johnson c/o Power House, Ponoka, Alta.	
<b>Noble Avenue</b>	North Quadra - changed to Torquay Dr. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Noble Creek</b>	Flows SE into Cordova Bay, Lake Dist. Appears on Plan B-1843 with Conditional Water Licence 27681.	
<b>Noble Farm</b>	Estate of Arthur J.B. Dewdney on Noble Road off Sayward Rd. See correspondence November 9, 1934, Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 49.	
<b>Noble Place</b>	From Connorton Lane to Salsbury Way. 1938 BCER map.	1938
<b>Noble Road</b>	Noble was J.A. Sayward's farm supervisor. See Map B-152 in Clerk's Office Collection & L.I. September 29, 1920, Clerk's File No. 1, Box No. 16.	1920
<b>Noble Road</b>	Road along section line between Secs. 36 & 37, LD. B.L. #365, 1926. Named after Commander Noble (Sayward subdivision).	1926
<b>Noble Road</b>	Cancellation permission to AJB Dewdney October 23, 1934.	1934
<b>Noble Street</b>	Changed to Fred St. (N. Quadra dist). B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Noble Street</b>	Changed to Lake Hill Pl, August 18, 1970.	1970
<b>Noelle Place</b>	Off Cedar Hill Rd. September 1973. in W.A. Noel subdivision - 'Sandy' Noel was a Saanich alderman for many years.	1973
<b>Nora Place</b>	Unnamed street extending s.e.'ly from Ralston Crs e'ly & n'ly to the most e'ly corner of Lot 19, Plan 10640, Sec. 77, VD. B.L. #1260, 1956. Subdividers: Lambie, Ralston & Jones.	1956
<b>Nora Street</b>	Changed from Fulton St. - shown on map 2134. B.L. #402, 1928. Off Ralston. Subdivider: Lambie, Ralston, Jones?	1928
<b>Nora Street</b>	Changed to Mildred St. - off West Burnside, west of Wilkinson, B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Norfolk Lodge</b>	Home of John Henry Oldfield on Oldfield Road (now 5781 Brookhill Road). Original built 1911, remodeled 1914. "The architecture followed what was known as the Tudor Renewal [Revival] style which featured dark, horizontal siding, and a half-timbered superstructure, which made it resemble a modern-day hunting lodge. Maybe that was the reason for its name; I don't know. But there is no doubt at all about the "Norfolk" part. Norfolk had been my Grandfather's home county in England (it was also my mother's) and he never lost his love for it." - see <i>The Old West Road</i> by J. E. Oldfield, 1998 (p. 8), and Oldfield Family in Vertical Files.	
<b>Norman Lane</b>	Lane lying to the e. of the e. boundary of Lots 7 & 19, Map 1915. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923
<b>Normandy Close</b>	Changed from Ranjit Place, plan VIS6069. Private. June 27, 2008. Off Normandy Rd.	2008
<b>Normandy Road</b>	Unnamed street shown on Map 5710, Sec. 108, LD. B.L. #792, 1947. Named for Normandy invasion WWII - originally V.L.A. settlement.	1947
<b>Norn Place</b>	Off Wenman Dr. December 18, 1985.	1985
<b>Norris Rock</b>	See <b>Wain Rock</b> .	
<b>North Cod Reef</b>	E. side, SE. of Tsehum Harbour, S. of Gooch Island in Cowichan Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait to Middle Channel</i> of 1861.	

Feature Name	Description	Year
<b>North Dairy Farm</b>	HBCo's Puget Sound Agricultural Company farm at Lake Hill centred on the intersection of Cedar Hill Cross Road and Nicholson Street. 700 acres. Leased 1870-80 by William Batchelor (see Vertical Files); leased by Frank Borden (see Vertical Files) in 1895 - 450 acres. Section 32 E of Blenkinsop and Persimmon sold to Dr Tolmie (see Vertical Files). Land on Blenkinsop Road leased by Municipality for rock quarry 1918-1930 was part of H.B.Co. property known as North Dairy Farm - see Quarries in Vertical Files.	
<b>North Dairy School</b>	Opened ca. 1906 at Quadra and Kenneth. See Vertical Files. Later site of Oak Lodge Hospital.	1906
<b>North Road</b>	Changed from Markham Rd, (portion from Hastings to Interurban).	
<b>North Saanich (District Municipality)</b>	N. end of Saanich Peninsula in North Saanich Dist. Incorporated 18 August 1965.	1965
<b>North Ward School</b>	Was situated next to Victoria Press Building (1981) on N. Douglas Street.	
<b>Northridge</b>	Subdivision. Originally farmed, owned by Mr. Sims, who sold to Copley Bros. They had airstrip and workshop for repair of trucks & tractors. Probably second subdivision to have curb and gutters, storm drains, sewers, street lights, rear line Hydro lines. All streets in subdivision end in 'ridge'.	
<b>Northridge Crescent</b>	Unnamed street on Plan 24893, Sec. 99, LD, extending e'ly from Vanalman Ave. along the most n'ly boundary of said Plan, thence s'ly & e'ly to Vanalman Ave. November 1971.	1971
<b>Northridge Subdivision</b>	Northridge Hill area s. of Royal Oak.	
<b>Northridge Subdivision</b>	Farmed/owned by Mr. Sims who sold to Copley Bros. Had airstrip and workshop for repairs of trucks and tractors. Probably second subdivision to have curb & gutters, storm drains, sewers, street lights, rear line hydro lines. All streets in subdivision end in "ridge".	
<b>Norwood Drive</b>	That part of Lot 1, Map 336, and that part of Lot 18, Blk 21, Map 1171, which together form a strip 66' in width lying to the s.e. of Lot 17, Blk 21, Map 1171, and which part of said Lot 1, Map 336 and Lot 18, Blk 21, are bounded by four lines as follows: on the n.w. by the s.e. boundary of Lot 17, Blk 21, Map 1171; on the n.e. by the s'ly boundary of Carey Rd; on the s.w. by the n'ly boundary of Gladiola Ave; and on the s.e. by a line drawn parallel to the s.e.'ly boundary of Lot 17, Blk 21, Map 1171, and 66' therefrom are hereby declared a public highway. B.L. #488, 1934.	1934
<b>Nymph Point</b>	E. side in Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. H. M. sloop <i>Nymphe</i> ? On this station 1893-1896.	
<b>Oak Crest Drive</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 7977, Secs. 35 & 36, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Oak Dale Place</b>	South of Arrow Rd. Owner/subdivider.	
<b>Oak Hill</b>	W. of Mount Tolmie in Victoria Dist. At head of Doncaster Road overlooking Cedar Hill Crossroads. Appears on manuscript sketch of Church lands at crossroads in correspondence re application to expand graveyard December 1944 to February 1945, Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 79, (moved to map B-289).	
<b>Oak Park Place</b>	Unnamed street extending w'ly from Shorncliffe Rd - shown on Plan 10666, Sec. 41, Vd. B.L. #1260, 1956. Developer: Byron & Robert Price.	1956

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Oak Vale Farm</b>	Geo. Dean's farm s. of Mt Tolmie in 1860s. Farmhouse at corner of Landsdowne & Richmond Rds. See Vertical Files. Also called Sunny Brae. After Geo. Deans' death it was taken over by his brother, James Deans.	
<b>Oakcrest Farm</b>	Dairy farm of Mr Blagburn at Wilkinson & Helen.	
<b>Oakfield Crescent</b>	See re-naming B.L. #5864, June 10, 1987.	1987
<b>Oakfield Place</b>	Correct name dedicated by Plan 40354. B.L. #5298. May 14, 1984.	1984
<b>Oakhill</b>	4603 Vantreight Drive - home of the Hancocks in 1964.	
<b>Oaklands Farm</b>	Address on L. I. September 30, 1946, Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 84. Farm of P. F. Warren.	
<b>Oaklands Farm</b>	Home P. F. Warren north of Martindale Rd on Sec. 14, Rge 5 & 6E, South Saanich Dist. See Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 84, L. I. July 25 & L. I. July 30, 1946.	
<b>Oakridge Crescent</b>	Unnamed street running n.e.'ly & s.w.'ly between the n.w. corner of Lot 2, Plan 12933 and the s.w. corner of Lot 20, Plan 13522 - shown on Plans 13522 & 12933, Sec. 99, LD. B.L. #1665, 1960. In Northridge subdivision.	1960
<b>Oaks, The</b>	2001 Tudor Rd, owner Helen V. Steel ca. 1950.	
<b>Oakview Close</b>	Off Oakview Place. Created by Plan VIS5073, numbers 4244-4252 (private). June 7, 2001.	2001
<b>Oakview Place</b>	Off Torquay Drive. Created by Plan VIP72096, numbers 4200-4257. June 7, 2001.	2001
<b>Oakwood Street</b>	Unnamed street on Plans 16522, 17831 & 18261, Sec. 57, VD, extending s'ly from Alderwood St on Plan 18261 to the s'ly corner of Lot 6, on Plan 17831, thence s'ly and s.e.'ly on Plan 16522 to its junction with Cedarwood St of said Plan 16522. Subdivider: George Piercy.	
<b>Oban Cottage</b>	Home of J. McMillan on Easter Rd, Maywood [P. O.] General Delivery. See April 12, 1919 in Clerk's File No. 4, Box No. 12.	
<b>Oberlin Place</b>	Off Blair Ave. Eastern University. Developer: Byron & Robert Price.	
<b>Observatory Hill</b>	SW. of Elk Lake in Lake Dist. Old names were Saanich Hill (Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861), Saanich Mountain (Pemberton's The South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island of 1855) and Little Saanich Mountain. Location of astrophysical observatory.	
<b>Ocean Park Lane</b>	New street created by VIS5709. Private road. Numbers 1204-1210. February 21, 2005. Off Cordova Bay Road.	2005
<b>Ocean Park Place</b>	New street created by VIS5709. Private road. Numbers 4623-4640. February 21, 2005. Off Ocean View Lane.	2005
<b>Ocean Park Place</b>	Extension created by VIS5709. Numbers 4615-4620. September 4, 2007.	2007
<b>Ocean View Beach</b>	Proposed name (not adopted) for Island View Beach as per proposal of S.A. Allison; see Clerk's Files Box 93, File 3, 1947.	1947
<b>Ocean View Road</b>	Portion closed for Cedar Hill Golf Course. B.L. #5855, June 8, 1987.	1987
<b>Ocean View Road</b>	Ocean View Road - in all of its extensions - is properly known as ROAD. (There is no right-of-way known as Ocean View Place.) November 8, 1990.	1990
<b>Oceanwood Lane</b>	Private. New street created by VIS6414. Numbers 1251-1296. December 4, 2007. Off Cordova Bay Road.	2007
<b>O'Connell Place</b>	Unnamed street extending w. from Glanford Ave - shown on Plan 12367, Sec. 50, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960. Subdivider: Doug Hawkes. Mrs. O'Connell, one of property owners.	1960

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>O'Donnel Creek</b>	Flows SE. into Elk Lake in Lake Dist. From Water Rights File 32868.	
<b>Okano Place</b>	Off San Juan Ave - named from former owner (Japanese).	
<b>Okelton Place?</b>	Off Hopesmore Dr. Subdivider: Dave Spillsbury.	
<b>Oklawaha</b>	Second house of Kenneth Rivers Streatfeild [sic] (see Vertical Files) on West Saanich Road near Mount Newton, (originally Pope property).	
<b>Old East Saanich Road</b>	Changed to Gliddon Rd. 1927 Island Blueprint map & 1939 BCER map.	1927
<b>Old East Saanich Road</b>	Changed to Gliddon Rd. 1927 Island Blueprint map & 1939 BCER map.	1939
<b>Old Joe's Trail</b>	In Carey Local Area of Saanich. Referred to in February 20, 1997 Times Colonist as Joe Edward's trail. Member of public stated to Saanich Heritage on February 21, 1997 that it was Joe Ferrie's trail as Mr. Ferrie, a former Saanich employee, had a farm on Vanalman Avenue.	
<b>Old Prospect Lake Road</b>	Map 1915, off Goward Rd, now Stevens Rd.	1915
<b>Old West Saanich Road</b>	Changed to Alec Rd - see 1937 blueprint.	1937
<b>Oldfield Road</b>	Changed from Giles Rd. After Clarence Oldfield, who owned 300 acres on it. In 1917 Giles Rd was a 2-mile thoroughfare running n. & s. between Keating Cross Road & Elk Lake Cross Rd.	1917
<b>Oldfield Road</b>	Road which originates near the n.e.'ly corner of Sec. 61, LD, and runs n. and intersects Keating Cross Road in Sec. 14, Range 2 & 3 East, South Saanich District. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Olivia Place</b>	Off Midgard Ave. Named for Olive Smith, employee in Assessment Dept. Municipal subdivision - J. Lindsay.	
<b>Onyx Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 16798, Sec. 41, VD, extending s.w.'ly from Garnet Rd. Names of gemstones in area.	
<b>Ophir Street</b>	Changed from First St. Shown on maps 301, 1937, 1708 & 301A. B.L. #298, 1923. Changed from Victor Hugo - shown on map 1685. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923
<b>Orchard Gate</b>	Home of Norman Yarrow. Designed in 1949 by architect P. Leonard James. "Now I'm at the end of my career and I can do the real thing. I'm going to do a Cotswold house instead of another pseudo-Tudor in the Uplands of Oak Bay."	1949
<b>Orchard Lane</b>	Private. New street created by plan EPS1143. Numbers 3918-3927. March 12, 2014. Off Union Road.	2014
<b>Orchard Way</b>	Changed to Salisbury Way - shown on maps 1264 & 689B. B.L. #402, 1928. Tattersal to Cook.	1928
<b>Orelton Place</b>	Off Hopesmore Dr. Subdivider: Dave Spillsbury.	
<b>Oriole Street</b>	Unnamed street running n. & s. between Ilene Terrace & Taylor St - shown on Plan 11000, Secs. 26 & 27, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958. C.M.H.C. subdivision. Old airfield.	1958
<b>Orrico Place</b>	Off Grandview Drive. Created by Plan VIS5218. Numbers 4480-4485. Private. October 28, 2002.	2002
<b>Osgoode Place</b>	Off Laval Ave - name of university? Subdivider: Byron & Robert Price. (Osgoode Hall (Law), University of Toronto?)	
<b>Owl's Head</b>	SE. of Prospect Lake in Lake Dist. Appears on Pemberton's Lake District Official Map of 1862.	
<b>Oxford Street</b>	Changed to Huxley St. Shown on map 306. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Pachena Place</b>	Unnamed street running e'ly & w'ly - shown on Map 7392, Sec. 8A, LD. B.L. #885, 1950. Subdivision of former Rithet estate by Rithet Consolidated.	1950
<b>Palamos Close</b>	Off Francisco Terrace, off Tyndall. Reg'd sub'n plan. May 14, 1987.	1987

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Palisade Place</b>	Unnamed street extending w. from Belvedere Rd - shown on Plan 13750, Sec. 65, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Subdivider: Byron & Robert Price.	1960
<b>Palliser Road</b>	Changed to Shorncliffe Rd. B.L. #590, 1940. Off Synod Rd.	1940
<b>Palmer Road</b>	Unnamed street, being the extension of Palmer Rd - shown on Plan 10224, Sec. 32, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Palmer Road</b>	Includes that portion extending southerly to the junction with Garry Oak Place and Palmer Close. June 11, 1991.	1991
<b>Palmetto Place</b>	Unnamed street off Telegraph Bay Rd, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #792, 1947.	1947
<b>Palo Alto Farm</b>	Home of Mr & Mrs Alfred Leach on East Saanich Rd overlooking Elk Lake. See photo 1984-3-5, taken in 1921.	
<b>Pamela Place</b>	Private road created by Strata Plan 3534. Numbers 505-521. February 1, 1994.	1994
<b>Panama Flats</b>	E. side Colquitz River in Lake Dist. Possible explanation for the name is that it originated with a land developer. The first use of the word <i>Panama</i> in reference to this land appears in a series of advertisements, published in the Colonist in June 1912, for the sale of residential lots in "Panama Park". Another popular account: "An Englishman named McDonald was chief engineer for construction of the Panama Canal around 1904... .. he bought about 1200 hectares in the area of Carey and Interurban Roads. About 30 hectares were swamp [floodplain], so when the Panama Canal opened through the jungles of Central America, McDonald dubbed the swampy Victoria land Panama Flats." Times-Colonist March 16, 1983.	[1912?]
<b>Panama Hill</b>	E. side Colquitz River in Lake Dist. Municipal Parks created the name for Panama Hill Park, because it overlooks Panama Flats.	
<b>Panama Park</b>	Subdivision of part of Sec. 5 and Sec. 12, Lake & Victoria Dists, Map 1393, n.d. On Panama Flats.	
<b>Panorama Drive</b>	Unnamed street running n. & s. between the s.w. corner of Lot 1 and the n.w. corner of Lot 5, Plan 13734, Sec. 65, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960. Off Beckwith. Subdivider: Byron & Robert Price.	1960
<b>Panorama Place</b>	Off Quadra Street. New road created by registered subdivision plan. September 18, 1984.	1984
<b>Pansy Street</b>	Changed from Cross St (1). B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Park Drive</b>	Changed to Robinwood Dr. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Park Road</b>	Changed to Fir Rd - shown on map 1278. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Parkdale Road</b>	Changed to Dooley Rd. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Parkdale Subdivision</b>	Battleford Ave 1919 - Lot 4, Blk 24, Sec. 9, 14 & 24 (Parkdale) & Lot 23-8, Blk 13 (Battleford Ave, Parkdale) - see also Plan No. A-207.	1919
<b>Parker Avenue</b>	Changed from Prospect Ave. - shown on Map 1196. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Parkridge Court</b>	Off Parkridge Street. Northridge subdivision.	
<b>Parkridge Street</b>	Off Vanalman. Northridge subdivision.	
<b>Parkside Crescent</b>	Unnamed street extending w/ly from Cedar Hill Rd - shown on Plan 13519, Secs. 52 & 90, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Parkside Crescent</b>	Unnamed street extending s. from Parkside Cres. - shown on Plan 14281, Sec. 52, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Parkside Place</b>	Off Winchester - July 1974.	1974

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Parkview Drive</b>	Lot A & part of Lot 3, Blk 11, Map 1070 - public highway. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Parkwood Place</b>	Off Parkwood Terrace, off Thistlewood Dr, off Emily Carr - Broadmead sub'n. May 26, 1986.	1986
<b>Parkwood Terrace</b>	Off Thistlewood Dr. - in Broadmead sub'n. May 26, 1986.	1986
<b>Parkwood Terrace</b>	Extended by reg'd sub'n plan August 21, 1987.	1987
<b>Partridge Hills</b>	W. side, W. and S. of Tod Inlet in Highlands Dist. "Partridge Hill" appears on Admiralty Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861, surveyed by Richards in <i>Plumper</i> 1858-60.	
<b>Paskin Way</b>	Off Viaduct East. Subdivider: J. McLaren. June 26, 1985.	1985
<b>Patricia Avenue</b>	Shown on Map 1609 - changed to Rockwell Ave. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Patricia Bay</b>	W. side, S. of Deep Cove in North Saanich Dist. May be after Princess Patricia, daughter of the Duke of Connaught, Governor-General, who laid the cornerstone of the Connaught Wing (houses the Legislative Library) of the Parliament Buildings on 28 September 1912. Old name Union Bay (on Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861).	
<b>Patricia Bay Highway</b>	(1) New highway, formerly known as Quadra St. (lying between Douglas St. & Royal Oak Ave.) (2) Highway formerly known as East Saanich Rd (lying n. of the w'ly boundary of Sec. 109) and (3) part of new highway (lying between Royal Oak Ave and the w'ly boundary of Sec. 109). B.L. #1013, 1953. All shown on Public Works Dept. Plan 2479.	1953
<b>Patrick Place</b>	Off Delmonte Avenue - created by reg'd sub'n plan. August 21, 1987.	1987
<b>Patrol Island</b>	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay, SW. end of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. Old name Patrol Spit. "Renamed Patrol Island by Mr Aldous, who made the [hydrographic?] survey, because patrol guarding Piers Island used this island as a Patrol Station. Mar. 17/47." (Wartime patrol? Gumboot Navy?)	
<b>Paul's Terrace</b>	Unnamed street extending s.w.'ly from Ferndale Rd to the S.E.'ly boundary of Lot 14, Plan 9690 - shown on Plan 9690, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Named for Paul Arsens, developer.	1955
<b>Peacock Hill</b>	SE. of Swan Lake in Victoria Dist. "Named for quantities of the Peacock flower or Shooting Star ( <i>Dodecatheon</i> spp.) in spring." This is an example of folk etymology. Although it was widely believed (I write from personal knowledge; I was a child in this neighbourhood during the forties and fifties. --JEM) until the 1980s, the source of the name was probably John Peacock, who raised pigs on the hill prior to the formation of the Municipality. Since he lived at the intersection of Tolmie and Bellevue, it seems probable that the name Peacock's Hill may have originally applied to the long rising slope of Tolmie Ave to his house.	
<b>Peacock Hill</b>	At corner of Maplewood & Cook. Peacock family owned the land.	
<b>Pear Street</b>	Changed to Pear St. See BCER map 1927 'Pearl' (1987? - suspect there were 2 Pearl streets, one of which was changed to Pear). Present Pear St. is off Shelbourne, just s. of Cedar Hill X Road, while Pearl St. is in line with Townley off Shelbourne, s. of Lansdowne Rd.	1927

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Pear Street</b>	Unnamed street, being an extension of Pearl St. e'ly from the city boundary as far as its junction with Townley St. shown on Plan 11000, Secs. 26 & 27, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Pear Street</b>	Previously called Green Lane. (Source: Jack Merrett interview.)	
<b>Pearce Crescent</b>	Unnamed street extending e. from Blenkinsop Rd. - shown on Plan 12595, Sec. 7, LD. B.L. #1665, 1960. Named after Mrs. Filmer, whose maiden name was Pearce. Pearce family had a farm there. See interview transcript in Filmer, James William & Amy (nee Pearce) in Vertical Files.	1960
<b>Pearl Street</b>	Unnamed street, being an extension of Pearl St, e'ly from the city boundary as far as its junction with Townley St. Shown on Plan 11000, Secs. 26 & 27, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Pearl Street</b>	Changed to Pear St. See BCER map 1927 'Pearl' (1987? - suspect there were 2 Pearl streets, one of which was changed to Pear). Present Pearl St. is off Shelbourne, in line with Townley, s. of Lansdowne Rd, while present Pear St. is off Shelbourne just s. of Cedar Hill Rd.	
<b>Pease Creek</b>	Flows NW into Mackenzie Bight in Highland Dist. Drains Pease Lake.	
<b>Pease Lake</b>	W. side, W. of Durrance Lake in Highland Dist. Old name Fourth Lake. "After Algernon H. Pease, onetime owner of Lots 44 and 49, Highland Dist."	
<b>Peck Reef</b>	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay, NE. of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. "Local name after Lieut.-Col. Cyrus Wesley Peck, V.C., D.S.D., a former Member for the Alislands Electoral Dist. in the B. C. Legislative Assembly."	
<b>Peden Lane</b>	Lane lying to the e. of the e'ly boundary of Lots 12, 21, 22, 25 & 26, of Map 1915. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923
<b>Pelham Road</b>	Portion "from Tolmie Avenue to the junction of Lake Road" changed to Douglas Street, 1914, (Clerk's Files, Box 3, File 6, 1914).	1914
<b>Pelham Road</b>	See May 7, 1914, Clerk's File No. 7, Box No. 175.	1914
<b>Pelham Road</b>	Changed to Carey Rd. - shown on maps 499 & 336. B.L. #298, 1923. See BCER 1922 map 'Duval'.	1923
<b>Pemberton Heights</b>	Subdivision on the slopes of Mt Prevost on Ten Mile Point in 1946. Name taken from one of geological maps 70A (1914) or 71A (1915), both called <i>Victoria Sheet, Vancouver Island, British Columbia</i> , where the name appears in error, (at one time it had been applied to the Uplands before that subdivision happened).	
<b>Pemberton Heights</b>	See <b>Prevost Hill</b> and individual place names.	
<b>Pemberton's Farm</b>	Large dairy farm at Gonzales in Victoria, 1891.	1891
<b>Pendarvis</b>	Home of John Sampson, Cadboro Bay, 1919.	1919
<b>Pendene Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 11146, Sec. 33, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958. Off Saanich Rd - part of Pendray farm.	1958
<b>Pendennis</b>	Home of George Blenkinsop near Lost Lake, Victoria District, 1858 (1861?) - see Vertical Files.	1858
<b>Penshurst Road</b>	Unnamed street extending e. & w. from Chartwell Dr. - shown on Plans 13042 & 10347, Secs. 85 & 84, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Penshurst Road</b>	Unnamed street extending s.w. from Hillcrest Ave. - shown on Plan 13930, Sec. 84, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Penshurst Road</b>	Extension 1972.	1972
<b>Pepin Crescent</b>	Opposite Pepin Place. By Bare Land Strata Plan 1833, December 20, 1989. New numbers 885-897.	1989

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Pepin Place</b>	Off Burbank Crescent - old orchard names.	
<b>Perez Drive</b>	Unnamed street running from Royal Oak Ave to the reservoir, Sec. 8, L.D. B.L. #885, 1950.	1950
<b>Perez Drive</b>	Appears dedicated as 50' road on Plan 8435 and as 66' road on Plan 2166 (Broadmead). Actually named Boulderwood Drive. B.L. #3471, 1973.	1973
<b>Perez Drive</b>	Changed to Boulderwood Drive. B.L. #3471, 1973.	1973
<b>Perez Drive</b>	A portion of Boulderwood Drive changed to Perez Drive. B.L. #6441, January 15, 1990.	1990
<b>Perez Drive</b>	Extended, numbers 981-998 on Plan 57812. March 16, 1994.	1994
<b>Persimmon Close</b>	Off Persimmon Place, April 1974.	1974
<b>Persimmon Drive</b>	Named after famous race horse. Tattersall vertical file correspondence.	1961
<b>Persimmon Drive</b>	Part closed in 1965. See Clerk's File, Box No. 201.	1965
<b>Persimmon Place</b>	Off Persimmon Dr. Subdivider R.A. Fryer, later Fire Chief.	
<b>Peterborough Hall</b>	Hotel & store at corner of West Saanich Rd & Mt Newton Cross Rd built by Peter Lind in 1864 - see Vertical Files.	1864
<b>Peto Court</b>	New road created by reg'd subdivision plan. April 10, 1987. Extending e. off Glanford opposite Peto Place.	1987
<b>Peto Place</b>	Unnamed street extending w. from Glanford Ave. - shown on Plan 12729, Sec. 82, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Peto Place</b>	60' road changed from Peto Street - shown on Plan 12729. B.L. #3289, 1971.	1971
<b>Peto Place</b>	Name change by petition of John Clay, October 8, 1971.	1971
<b>Peto Street</b>	Unnamed street extending w. from Glanford Ave. - shown on Plan 12729, Sec. 82, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Peto Street</b>	60' road changed to Peto Place - shown on Plan 12729. B.L. #3289, 1971.	1971
<b>Peto Street</b>	Name change by petition of John Clay, October 5, 1971.	1971
<b>Pheasantwood Place</b>	Off Pheasantwood Terrace. December 16, 1985.	1985
<b>Pheasantwood Terrace</b>	Off Donwood Dr - December 16, 1985.	1985
<b>Pheasantwood Terrace</b>	Extension by reg'd sub. plan May 1, 1990. New numbers 4525-4565.	1990
<b>Phyllis Street</b>	Earlier version of Gazetteer said road was named for the wife of Dave Deeprise. Mr. Deeprise was subdivision administrator of the municipality for many years. However, the road existed on the 1917 map of Saanich, and Dave Deeprise joined Saanich in 1948.	1917
<b>Phyllis Street</b>	E'ly part changed to Spring Bay Rd. (Council August 8, 1976) on suggestion of Dorothy Parkhouse, 3018 Phyllis St.	1976
<b>Pic-nic Beach</b>	Head of Cadboro Bay in Victoria Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861.	
<b>Piedmont Drive</b>	Cordova Bay - named in the John Piercy subdivision of 1912.	1912
<b>Piercy Subdivision</b>	See <b>Alta Vista Estates</b> .	
<b>Piercy Subdivision</b>	On west ridge of Cordova Bay, overlooking Elk Lake. Planned in 1912. Called Alta Vista Estates.	
<b>Piers Island</b>	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay, SE. end of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. "After Henry Piers, R.N., surgeon, H. M. S. Satellite, Capt. Prevost. On this station 1857-60 . . . Piers was a brother Arctic navigator with Lieut. Pym, after whom the adjacent island is named, the former having been surgeon on Investigator, Captain M'Clure, when the northwest passage was discovered, 26 October, 1850."	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Pike Lake</b>	N. of Thetis Lake in Highland District. After Caleb Pike, original owner of Sec. 1 Highland Dist.	
<b>Pine Street</b>	Shown on Maps 255 & 255A - changed to Rutledge St. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Pinewood</b>	Tudor Ave - 1934 owner F. A. Midgley.	
<b>Pinto Drive</b>	Changed to Hopkins Drive, June 1978.	1978
<b>Pitcombe Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9959, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Off Sinclair Rd. Named for birthplace of Frank Hobbs' wife, in <u>Someset, England</u> .	1955
<b>Pither Farm</b>	Purchased by A.G. Lambrick in 1924 to become "Lambrick Park" in 1970s. Also Pither Ditch.	
<b>PKOLS</b>	See <b>Mount Douglas</b> . PKOLS is the traditional name of Mount Douglas, (2013 advice from Tsawout Hereditary Chief Eric Pelkay). Note that Pkaals [sic] was identified in 1960 by Songhees Elders Sophie Mishael and Ned Williams as the traditional name of Mount Tolmie, 4+ km south of here. (The Fort Victoria Treaties by Wilson Duff; BC Studies/Provincial Museum; fall 1969, p. 50, map on p.28.	
<b>Playfair</b>	1930	1930
<b>Playfair Park (municipal)</b>	E. of Swan Lake in Victoria Dist. After Wilgan Playfair, first gardener at <b>Strangewood</b> - laid foundations for the garden (from <i>Place Names</i> ). See also Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 84, correspondence of August 1946 re: application of R. Lawrence of 3661 Craigmillar Ave to operate woodworking equipment. On the list of neighbourhood property owners consulted appear John W. and V. Mae Playfair at 3789 Quadra St, which is on the NE. corner of Rock St.	
<b>Pleasant Drive</b>	Changed to Columbia Drive. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Point Street</b>	Changed to McAnally Rd - shown on Map 501B. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Pointer Place</b>	Private. New road by reg'd sub. plan June 30, 1989. Off Judge Place. New numbers 3701-3717.	1989
<b>Politano Place</b>	A new cul-de-sac that was created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Mildred Street just north of the intersection of Mildred Place and Mildred Street, near Knockan Hill Park. January 18, 1988.	1988
<b>Pollock Road</b>	Changed to Torquay Dr. B.L. #590, 1940. Named by Mr. G.F. Watson after the Pollock who purchased the Dodd property in 1870's.	1940
<b>Pollock Road</b>	Former name of TORQUAY DRIVE; named after the Pollock family who lived in the Dodd house from c1883 to 1933.	
<b>Polson Terrace</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 11770, Sec. 31, LD - except that stretch running w/ly from the s.e. corner of Lot 23 of said Plan. B.L. #1354, 1958. Subdivider: Bill Mattick Contractor: George Polson.	1958
<b>Polson Terrace</b>	Extension. Numbers 5208-5213. September 24, 1992.	1992
<b>Polyanthus Crescent</b>	Runs e. off Glanford opposite 4126 Glanford. February 4, 1972. Subdivider: Kasapi & Paul Grieves.	1972
<b>Polyanthus Crescent</b>	Extension created by VIP86979. Numbers 621-671. September 9, 2009.	2009
<b>Pomona Way</b>	Unnamed street extending n. from Grandview Dr. Shown on Plan 13489, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #1665, 1960. Named after Pomona Edwards, daughter of W.T. Edwards, (wife of Paddon? Gordon Head bulb grower; sister of Ursula Jupp?).	1960
<b>Ponderosa Crescent</b>	New road by reg'd subdivision plan December 8, 1989. New numbers 4200-4285. Off Cherry Road.	1989

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Poplar Avenue</b>	Tattersal extension, Shelbourne to Richmond. named September 20, 1965. Off Pear, just e. of Shelbourne to Richmond & Cedar Hill X Rd. (Pear is in line with Tattersal but is not connected).	1965
<b>Poplar Avenue</b>	1987? Off Pear, just e. of Shelbourne to Richmond & Cedar Hill X Rd. (Pear is in line with Tattersal but is not connected.)	1987
<b>Poplar Avenue</b>	See Planning Projects, Box No. 8, File No. 2, Tattersal Extension for origin of Poplar Avenue.	
<b>Portage Avenue</b>	Map 1070 & Map 1168 - changed to Vincent Ave. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Portage Inlet</b>	NW. of Victoria Harbour in Victoria Dist. Named during 1840s after native portage between upper end of inlet and Esquimalt Harbour. Hydrographic Surveys' definition includes Gorge Waters. Old name "Victoria Arm" extended from the Strait of Juan de Fuca through Victoria Harbour and Gorge Waters to include Portage Inlet.	
<b>Portage Road</b>	Changed to Little Rd. Strawberry Vale Dist. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Porters Creek</b>	Flows S. into Portage Inlet (according to 92 B/6e) or NE. into Jail Cr.? (according to B-1688 & B-1699) in Lake Dist. Origin will be found in Water Rights Branch.	
<b>Portway Place</b>	New street. Numbers 1905 & 1907. June 6, 2012. Off San Fernando Place.	2012
<b>Potter Farm</b>	Started by Thomas Potter. 100 acres of "Jackson Estates" in Michell Valley, 1/2 way along Telegraph Bay Rd down to sea. Sold in 1878 to John Dawson.	
<b>Prairie Inn</b>	Next to Prairie Tavern, built by Henry Simpson in 1893 on E. Saanich Rd. See Vertical Files.	1893
<b>Prairie Street</b>	Changed from Allison Avenue - B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Praisewood Terrace</b>	A new cul-de-sac created by reg'd subdivision plan, January 3, 1989. New numbers 1100-1123.	1989
<b>Press Avenue</b>	Changed from Swan St. Street to the w. of Blks 1, 2, 3, & 4, Map 1397. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Press Avenue</b>	Entire length stopped B.L. #5574, December 15, 1986.	1986
<b>Press Avenue</b>	Name changed to Swan Street, January 2001.	2001
<b>Press Avenue</b>	Closed. Properties addressed to Press Ave. re-addressed to Swan Street. 836 & 840 Swan St. January 12, 2001.	2001
<b>Prevost Hill</b>	E. side, W. of Ten Mile Point in Victoria Dist. "Named in 1858 by Capt. Richards after Capt. James Charles Prevost, R. N., H. M. S. <i>Satellite</i> , British Commissioner in the boundary question of San Juan Islands." Has also been known as Pemberton Heights (see place names) and Minnie Mountain (as it is known colloquially).	
<b>Prideaux Road</b>	Petition 1917 by Mr. A.C. Pike, and others for change of name. Off Burnside Rd West. See L.O. August 1, 1917, File No. 6, Box No. 8, Clerk's Files.	1917
<b>Prideaux Road</b>	Shown on Map 1006, changed to Wascana St. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Princess Avenue</b>	From Prince's Avenue - B.L. #2957, 1941.	1941
<b>Prior Lake</b>	NW. of Portage Inlet in Highland District. After Lieut.-Col. the Hon. Edward Gawlor Prior, P.C., 1850-1920, M.L.A. 1886, M.P. 1896, M.L.A. 1900, Min. of Mines 1900-03, Premier 1902-03. Old name Little Thetis Lake.	
<b>Prospect Avenue</b>	Changed to Parker Ave. Shown on Map 1196. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Prospect Lake</b>	SW. of Elk Lake in Lake Dist. Name is said to refer to prospecting in the nearby hills of Highland District. Another possibility is that it refers to a view. Appears on <i>South-eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1892.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Prospect Lake Golf Course</b>	S. end of Prospect Lake in Lake Dist.	
<b>Prospect Lake Road</b>	(from Burnside Rd N) Changed from Campbell Ave. Shown on maps 763 & 2705. B.L. #365, 1926. Changed from Lake Rd. Shown on map 2881, B.L. #365, 1926. Portion known as 'New Prospect Lake Rd' shown on Map 1485 - changed to Prospect Lake Rd. B.L. #365, 1926. Public highway which originates in Sec. 4, LD, and there intersects with Burnside Rd and proceeds n'ly through Secs. 4, 111, 3, 22, 78, 95, 118, 119, 120, 93, 92, 136, 135 & 134; the said road being shown unnamed on Map 763A and Map 28 B.L.; named Campbell Ave on Maps 763 & 2705; named 'New Prospect Lake Rd' on Map 1485; and shown as 'Lake Rd' on Map 2881. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Prospect Lake Road</b>	N.W. from West Saanich Rd. changed to Goward Rd - shown on Map 1823. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Prospect Road</b>	Shown on BCER map 1922 - shown on map 422 as Lohr Rd. B.L. #365, 1926. See Duval Rd map.	1922
<b>Prospect Road</b>	Changed to Quayle Rd. Shown on Maps 2053 & 1176. B.L. #365, 1926. Off Interurban Rd. - named for settler family.	1926
<b>Prospect Road</b>	Shown on BCER map 1922 - shown on map 422 as Lohr Rd. B.L. #365, 1926. See Duval Rd map.	1926
<b>Providence Place</b>	New street created by VIP86567. Numbers 4002, 4042. May 14, 2009. Off Laval Ave.	2009
<b>Puckle Road</b>	Road n. of Telegraph Rd along the Range line between Ranges 5 & 6 East. B.L. #365, 1926. Formerly known as Siwash Rd. Renamed for settler Henry Puckle.	1926
<b>Puckle's Marsh</b>	At Island View Beach in South Saanich Dist. After family of Henry Puckle. See Vertical Files.	
<b>Pullet Place</b>	New street created by EPS4249. Numbers 4245-4259. September 17, 2018. Off Dieppe Rd.	2018
<b>Pump Street</b>	See cancellation plan Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 67, cancellation no. 56115. February 12, 1947.	1947
<b>Pump Street</b>	Street situated w. off Quadra, opposite Reynolds. See BCER map 1941 and 1934; Clerk's File 3 Box No. 47.	
<b>Pump Street</b>	See cancellation in Clerk's File No. 5, Box No. 96.	
<b>Purdy's Burn Place</b>	Off Cumberland - 1984. Named after property owner.	1984
<b>Pym Island</b>	N. end, NE. of Swartz Bay in Cowichan Dist. "After Lieut. Frederick Whiteford Pym, R. N., [mate of <i>Assistance</i> , Capt. Richards commanding, on the Arctic expedition under command of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher 1852-54, in search of Sir John Franklin]." (See Walbran) Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.	
<b>Quadra Street</b>	Paved 1913.	1913
<b>Quadra Street</b>	Put through to Saanich Rd 1915. See 1933 Quadra St file.	1915
<b>Quadra Street</b>	See Clerk's Files, "Quadra St", 1933.	1933
<b>Quadra Street</b>	From Tolmie Ave. to Royal Oak - changed from 'Quadra', 'North Quadra' & 'Saanich' Rds. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Quadra Street</b>	Lying between Douglas St & Royal Oak Ave., changed to Patricia Bay Highway. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Quadra Street</b>	Portion s'ly from Viewmont Ave to Pat Bay Hwy, changed to West Saanich Rd. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Quadros Point</b>	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay on Knapp Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named by Hydro[graphic] Service for Joseph Quadros who obtained Lots 102 and 103 comprising Knapp and Pym Islands in March 1890 by Crown Grant."	
<b>Quailwood Close</b>	Off Quailwood Place (Broadmead).	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Quailwood Place</b>	Off Rithetwood (Broadmead).	
<b>Quarry Lake</b>	SE. of Brentwood Bay in South Saanich Dist.	
<b>Quayle Road</b>	Changed from Prospect Road - shown on Maps 2053 & 1176. B.L. #365, 1926. Off Interurban Rd. Named for settler family.	1926
<b>Queen's Grove</b>	Subdivision 1919, L. 15, Blk 3, Section 5, Map 1701.	1919
<b>Queenston Street</b>	Unnamed street running n. & s. between the s.w. corner of Lot 28 and the n.w. corner of Lot 15, Plan 11000, Secs. 26 & 27, VD. B.L. #1354, 1958 off Townley. C.M.H.S. sub'n.	1958
<b>Queenswood House</b>	Home of Col. A.A. Sharland (see Vertical Files) on Arbutus Road, 1929. See also Queenswood House in Vertical Files.	1929
<b>Queenswood Lane</b>	New street created by EPS4910. Numbers 2612, 2614. September 17, 2018. Off Queenswood Dr.	2018
<b>Quick Avenue</b>	See <b>Greenlea Road</b> .	
<b>Quicks Bottom</b>	S. of Beaver Lake in Lake Dist. This was a part of the Quick family farm, which was established in the 1890s. A gigantic chunk of ice sat here during the ninth century B.C. when the icefields retreated and subsequent marine deposition and erosion created the meadows which fed Quick's prize Jerseys. A bottom or bottomland is a depression.	
<b>Quick's Bottom Park (municipal)</b>	On Colquitz R. S. of Beaver L. in Lake Dist. Acquired by Municipality 1969 from Quick family (see Vertical Files). See <b>Quicks Bottom</b> in Geographical Names.	
<b>Quick's Pond</b>	Corner near W. Saanich & Wilkinson Rds, named for William Quick.	
<b>Quiver Place</b>	Off Bow Road, in area of 'Bow' & 'Arrow'.	
<b>Rachel Anne Place</b>	Off Willowbrook Place. Created by Plan VIP71449. Numbers 600-613. November 6, 2000.	2000
<b>Rainbow Crescent</b>	Off Rainbow St. Extension, created by Plan VIS5378. Numbers 829-861. October 10, 2003.	2003
<b>Rainbow Hill Lane</b>	New street created by EPS3731. Numbers: Units 101-902, 4009 Rainbow Hill Lane. November 16, 2018. Original address 4027 Rainbow Street.	2018
<b>Rainbow Street</b>	Changed from Davies St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Rainbow Street</b>	Portion stopped Swan Lake n'ly to Ralph. B.L. #5574, December 15, 1986.	1986
<b>Ralph Street</b>	Part changed to Ridgeway St. E. from Saanich Road to Tulsa. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Ralph Street</b>	All that part of the road dedicated by Plan 1331 and shown thereon as 'Ralph St.' lying to the west of Raymond St. is joined to Meredith St. on the same Plan and name changed to Meredith Crescent. B.L. #3747, 1975.	1975
<b>Ralph Street</b>	Portion stopped w'ly from Saanich Rd to S.E. corner Lot 18, B.L. #5574, December 15, 1986.	1986
<b>Rambler Road</b>	Changed from Gordon Rd (running from Cordova Bay Rd. to Sutcliffe Rd). B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Rambler Road</b>	Stretch of road running n. and s. from Doumac Ave. and a stretch of road running n. from Sutcliffe Rd. to Cordova Bay Rd. Formerly Gordon Rd. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Rambler Road</b>	Gordon Road changed to Rambler due to duplication of street name with street in City of Victoria.	
<b>Ramsey Place</b>	Off Elnido Cres & Shelbourne St. December, 1974. Name of former owner & subdivider; subdivision of Jolivet property.	1974
<b>Ranfurly</b>	4186 Quadra Street - home of Harry W. Young in 1967.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Rangemont Place</b>	Off Edgemont, (see <b>Edgemont Place</b> - Cameo Developments).	1973
<b>Ranger Place</b>	Off Bracken Ave.	
<b>Ranier Road</b>	Changed from Cumberland Rd - shown on map 1608, B.L. #365, 1926; this road was in the n. portion of the municipality in the vicinity of Durrance Rd, and never properly developed.	1926
<b>Ranjit Place</b>	New street created by VIS6069. Private road. Numbers 4551-4559. August 8, 2006. Off Normandy Rd.	2006
<b>Ranjit Place</b>	Changed to Normandy Close (private). Plan VIS6069. June 27, 2008. Numbers 4551-4559.	2008
<b>Raspberry Row</b>	Numbers 1821-1848, created by reg'd sub'd'n plan. October 2, 1990. Off Hillcrest Ave.	1990
<b>Rathgilbert</b>	Home of F. M. Rattenbury (see Vertical Files), Mt Tolmie, 1908 - on curve of Kingsberry Crescent.	1908
<b>Ravine Way</b>	Between Blanshard St & Vernon Ave, adjacent to railway cut.	
<b>Raymond Street</b>	Portion crossing Judah re-named Bremerton St. Was not conncted from Warren to Baxter.	
<b>Raymond Street North</b>	Changed from (portion of?) Davies St. B.C.E.R. map 1938.	1938
<b>Raymond Street North</b>	Changed to Viewmont 1952. See letters of October 1952 in Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 133.	1952
<b>Raymond Street North</b>	Unnamed street extending s'ly from Whiteside St to a junction with Brunswick Place - shown on Plans 10476, 10565 & 10787, Sec. 14, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Raymond Street North</b>	Changed to Raymond St, July 1971.	1971
<b>Reay Creek</b>	Flows SW. from Pat Bay Airport into Bazan Bay in North Saanich Dist. Probably commemorates William and Charles Reay who, in 1861, bought eleven hundred acres now the east half of the airport, with a strip running down to the sea. At the time of the construction of the Victoria and Sidney Railway (1892), the name Lagoon Creek was used. "Original plans showed the tracks leaving Sidney and cutting across the farm of Julius Brethour far enough inland to avoid bridging the delta of Lagoon Creek about a mile south of the townsite . . ." <i>The Cordwood Limited</i> , Hearn & Wilkie, 1966, p. 7.	
<b>Reay Island</b>	E. side, E. of Coal Island in Cowichan Dist. Locally known as "Reay" after an early pioneer of that name. See <b>Reay Creek</b> for origin. Old name Tree Island (International Boundary chart, 1911, and Richards' Chart 2480 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> , 1861).	
<b>Rechsteiner Road</b>	Private. New street created by VIS6541. Numbers 3971-3975. May 1, 2008. Off Cedar Hill Cross Road.	2008
<b>Regatta Channel</b>	See <b>Satellite Channel</b> .	
<b>Rendle Green</b>	Intersection of Richmond, Cedar Hill Cross and Poplar. Commemorates Rendle family of <b>Stanhope Farm</b> . See Rendle, Ralph in BCARS. Vertical Files.	
<b>Renney Brook</b>	See <b>Graham Creek</b> .	
<b>Renouf Lane</b>	Lane lying to the e. of the e'ly boundary of Lots 20, 23, 24, Map 1915, B.L. #305, 1923; named after Frank Renouf who owned the boathouses in Brentwood Bay before the Gilberts purchased them in 1926.	1923
<b>Repulse Rock</b>	W. side, N. end of Finlayson Arm in Cowichan Dist. "After H. M. survey ship <i>Repulse</i> . . ." Other names Beacon Rock (on Pemberton's <i>South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855), White Lady. "Known by local fishermen as White Lady because of navigation aid which used to sit on it."	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Reservoir Hill</b>	On S. end of Cordova Bay ridge in Lake Dist. Rithet's farm (now called Broadmead) had a tank here which filled with water from springs (now in Grant Park). Other name Rithet's Hill.	
<b>Resthaven Drive</b>	In Sidney, named for retired doctors & soldiers of WWI. Another version: named by Mrs. Cumming, wife of Dr. Cumming, who had a clinic on this site before the war (see 'Resthaven' file in Vertical Files).	
<b>Revans Creek</b>	Flows E. into Cadboro Bay in Lake Dist. Named on Water Licence 4373 (see Plan A-258), which was issued to George McMorran Sr 1904, abandoned 1991 (info from Water Management Branch). It crossed the southern boundary of Section 31; Charles Revans purchased Section 31 in 1898 and subdivided the waterfront, creating 25 waterfront lots (see Anne Pearson, <i>Sea-Lake</i> , 1981, pp. 34 & 41).	
<b>Revelstoke Place</b>	Off Doncaster Drive. Rocky mountain names; subdivider: Ken Price.	
<b>Rex Road</b>	Off Colville (Whiteside), BCER map 1923; see 'Colville' blueprint.	1923
<b>Reynolds Road</b>	Was acquired in 1929, B.L. #421.	1929
<b>Reynolds Road</b>	Named after Frederick Reynolds. See Batchelor, William in Vertical Files.	
<b>Richard Road</b>	Off Hunt and Frank Rds & Sayward's Ave to farm of Capt. F.B. Noble.	1923
<b>Richmond Road</b>	Richmond Rd was changed from Mt. Tolmie Rd in 1925.	1925
<b>Richmond Road</b>	Road which forms the w'ly boundary of Maps 1461, 2507, 1249, 2058, 1369, 1107, 2652, 1025, 2026, 2641, & 402B, and the e'ly boundary of Maps 301, 352, 1722, 2375, 1025A, 1906, & 1311, which said road extends from the s. boundary of Sec. 25, VD, and runs n'ly to Bay Rd (later Cedar Hill Cross Rd). B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Ricky's Roost (beach)</b>	See <b>Smokehouse Bay</b> .	
<b>Ridge Island</b>	See <b>Mandarte Island</b> .	
<b>Ridgebank Crescent</b>	Unnamed street running n.e.'ly & s.w.'ly between the s.w. corner of Lot 10, Plan 12933 & the n.e. corner of Lot 38, Plan 13522, Sec. 99, LD. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Ridgebank Crescent</b>	Unnamed street running n.e. from Springridge Cres, from the s. corner of Lot 38, Plan 13522, Sec. 99, LD, to Vanalman Ave, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Ridgegrove Avenue</b>	Off Ridgewood Cres - Northridge subdivision. Subdivider: Gordon Rolston.	
<b>Ridgeway Place</b>	Unnamed street extending e. from the junction of Ridgeway St. & Tulsa Dr - shown on Plan 13012, Sec. 32, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Ridgeway Street</b>	Stretch of Ralph St. running e. from Saanich Rd to Tulsa Dr. Name changed initiated 1959 - portion was disconnected from the rest of Ralph. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Riel Place</b>	Off Baker St; subdivider: Aske Homes - Paul Grieve's father.	
<b>Riptide Farm</b>	10722 Pat Bay Highway - sheepbreeders Gene and Carolyn Jackson.	
<b>Rise (i.e. The Rise)</b>	From Jones Street. B.L. #2957, 1941.	1941
<b>Rithets Bog</b>	E. of Royal Oak in Lake Dist. Long-established local name. Once on farm (now known as Broadmead) of Robert Patterson Rithet, Mayor of Victoria 1885, M.L.A. 1894. Old name Cranberry Bog.	
<b>Rithet's Hill</b>	See <b>Company Hill</b> and <b>Reservoir Hill</b> .	
<b>Rithet's Hill</b>	Long slope of Saanich Road that ran up to Royal Oak. See article in Rithet Vertical File.	
<b>Rithetwood Drive</b>	Off Emily Carr Dr - Broadmead.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Rithetwood Place</b>	Off Emily Carr Dr - Broadmead.	
<b>Robert Road</b>	Changed to Bodega Road, shown on map 1070, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Roberts Bay</b>	E. side, S. of Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. See <b>Roberts Point</b> origin.	
<b>Roberts Bay</b>	From Samuel Roberts - bay south of Shoal Harbour (Sidney).	
<b>Roberts Point</b>	E. end of Roberts Bay in North Saanich Dist. Samuel Roberts Sr settled on the land of which this is a part in the early [1870s]. See ROBERTS, SAMUEL in Vertical Files.	
<b>Robertson Street</b>	Changed to Astoria Street, B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Robinwood Drive</b>	Changed from Park Dr, B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Robinwood Drive</b>	Robinwood Drive right-of-way has been developed for approximately 100 ft. n. from Kenmore Rd. and house number 4300-4308 have been assigned. Now developed intermittantly from Kenmore Rd. to Shelbourne St. with an overall range of numbers from 43300-4423. Undeveloped portions should be verified in the field by those concerned. April 12, 1996.	1996
<b>Roccabella</b>	Home of Edith Mason, Quadra Street, 1919.	
<b>Roccabella Garden</b>	Home of Alexanders on Quadra in Lake Hill, opposite end of Reynolds Rd. Became location of pumphouse for City water supply from Elk Lake, then the winery. See Alexander, Charles, and Alexander, Mrs Nancy E., in BCARS, Vertical Files.	
<b>Rock Oaks</b>	Owned by L. W. Evans from March 3, 1945 - September 29, 1948. Parcel A of Lot 1, Section 44, Victoria District, Plan 4152, 2710 Seaview Rd. See Clerk's File No 3, Box No. 146.	
<b>Rock Sand Avenue</b>	Between Persimmon & Epsom, off Cedar Hill Cross Rd. BCER Map 1923. See 'Hudson' blueprint.	1923
<b>Rockholme</b>	Home of W. T. Fletcher at Wilkinson & Burnside Rds. See L. I. March 10, 1940, Clerk's File No. 2, Box No. 62.	
<b>Rockhome Gardens</b>	Off Lily Ave. Created by Plan VIS5098. Numbers 4131-4166. August 24, 2001.	2001
<b>Rockside</b>	Home of R. M. Palmer (now 1141 Palmer Rd). See <i>Saanich Heritage Inventory</i> .	
<b>Rockwell Avenue</b>	Shown on Map 1609 - changed from Patricia Ave. B.L. #298, 1923. Off Admirals.	1923
<b>Rockwood</b>	314 [320] Gorge Rd W. NW corner at Tillicum. Built by Joseph Loewen (Prop. Victoria Brewing) in 1880s, burnt down 1923.	
<b>Rogers Avenue</b>	Off Quadra St. Named for George Rogers who farmed "Chesterlea".	
<b>Rogers Avenue</b>	Named after George Rogers Senior and family, dairy farmers. Rogers owned land on Agnes Street which he bought from the Vanalman family (Alderley Farm) in 1898 and later land closer to Quadra through which Rogers Avenue now runs. The original Rogers farmhouse was demolished in 1970, (see Heritage Inventory file on 931 Woodhall).	
<b>Rogers Lane</b>	Off Rogers Ave. Created by Plan VIP72569. Numbers 4121-4128. September 11, 2001.	2001

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Roger's Pond (or Swamp)</b>	NW of Christmas Hill in Lake Dist. Bottomland that flooded every winter, now filled for the construction of Pat Bay H'way. It lay between Agnes Street on the S, and Judah on the N. See <i>From Cheshire to Chester Lea; the history of the George Rogers Dairy Farm in Saanich</i> , p. 12. See also "Rogers Swamp in Winter Flood", December 1933, photo in group of photos between pp. 11 & 12. Also called The Swamp. Previously known as Foot's Bottom and Foot's Valley.	
<b>Rogers Ridge</b>	Off Rogers Ave. Created by Plan VIS5314. Numbers 4110-4113. April 17, 2003.	2003
<b>Rogers Way</b>	Off Rogers Lane. Created by Plan VIP72569. Numbers 774-797. September 11, 2001.	2001
<b>Rolston Crescent</b>	Unnamed street extending n.e.'ly from Burnside Rd to the n.e.'ly boundary of Lot 8, Plan 9125 - shown on Plan 9125, Sec. 77, VD, B.L. #1193, 1955. Subdivider: Rolston, Lambie & Jones; see Rolston, Gordon in Vertical Files.	1955
<b>Rolston Crescent</b>	Unnamed street being an extension of Rolston Cres e'ly & n'ly to the most e'ly corner of Lot 19, Plan 10640, Sec. 77, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Romney Road</b>	From an unnamed highway running south from Foul Bay Road to Lot 7 of Plan 4881, B.L. #2939, 1941.	1941
<b>Ronald Street</b>	Changed to Squire St - shown on Map 1343, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Rose Bank</b>	Farm, home of John Irvine, Cedar Hill, acquired 1857 (1851?). See Vertical Files for Irvine, and Cedar Plains.	
<b>Rose Farm</b>	Xavier Marcotte home, N side Mt Newton X Rd, ca. 1917.	
<b>Rose Hill Farm</b>	Farm of Louis Duval (see Vertical Files) 1875-1908. See also Snider, Jack & William Henry (in Vertical Files).	
<b>Rose Lane</b>	Numbers 4940-4949, created by plan 62122. Off Haliburton Rd. November 7, 1995.	1995
<b>Rose Manor</b>	Small cottage of Capt. John M. Simpson (see Vertical Files) built in 1897, (see George William Anderson in Vertical Files) between Claremont & Haliburton Rds (still standing 1981).	1897
<b>Rose May Cottage</b>	Home of Duncan Lidgate on 50 acre farm on Mt Newton X Rd.	
<b>Rose Rock</b>	E. side, SE. of Swartz Bay in Page Passage in Cowichan Dist. "Local name after Rose Reid Copeland who purchased Johnson Island in 1953 and lived there until her death in 1962. She was one of the pioneer islanders in the area and was well known and respected member of the community."	
<b>Rosebank Farm</b>	North Saanich home of Alex Anderson in 1874. Parents A.C. & Eliza Anderson there in 1859. See Vertical Files.	
<b>Rosedale</b>	Farm purchased by J.D. Bryant from Alex F Main on NE end of Stelly's Crossroad.	
<b>Rosehill Street</b>	Unnamed street extending n. from Goyette Rd - shown on Plan 11555, Sec. 108, LD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Subdivider/owner: Goyette.	1960
<b>Roseknoll</b>	Farm of Thomas Sketch (see Vertical Files), 1864. Sec. 3, Rge 2E, South Saanich Dist., 100 acres.	
<b>Rosemount</b>	Farm home of Robert Scott (see Vertical Files), owner of Sections 53 & 54 (244 acres), neighbour of James Tod 1857.	
<b>Roseridge Place</b>	Unnamed street extending e. & w. from Springridge Cres - shown on Plan 13522, Sec. 99, LD, B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Roseridge Place</b>	Unnamed street extending e'ly from Springridge Cres, from the e. corner of Lot 43, Plan 13522, Sec. 99, LD, B.L. #1998, 1962. Northridge subdivision.	1962
<b>Roslyn Road</b>	Between Cedar Hill Cross Rd & McKenzie St, on 1923 BCER map. See 'Hudson' blueprint.	1923
<b>Rossiter Drive</b>	Off Tyndall Avenue. August 1973.	1973
<b>Rowe Stream</b>	See <b>Mill Stream</b> .	
<b>Rowland Ave</b>	Off Colville (Whiteside) on BCER map 1923, see 'Colville' blueprint.	1923
<b>Rowland Heights</b>	Subdivision taking in 150 acres of highest land of old Rowland farm, which was 500 acres stretching from Swan Lake to the Gorge, presumably on ridge above Swan Creek where Rowland Avenue is. See Rowland, Matthias in Vertical Files.	
<b>Rowley Road</b>	Unnamed street extending n.e.'ly from the s.w.'ly boundary of Lot 8, Plan 9333 to Arbutus Rd - shown on Plans 9333 & 9624, Sec. 44, VD, B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Roy Place</b>	Off Roy Rd. Created by Plan VIP71423. Numbers 4150-4163. October 23, 2000.	2000
<b>Roy Road</b>	Changed from Chandler Rd - shown on maps 1521 & 1393, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Roy Road</b>	Named after Roy Dunsterville Chandler, born in Victoria 1885 and who farmed in the area, moved to Roy and Wilkison in early 1900's. Also Dunsterville Rd. See Vertical Files.	1923
<b>Roy Road</b>	Changed from Vining St - shown on Map 1341A. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Roy Road</b>	Unnamed road shown along the s. boundary of Map 1586 and along the n. boundary of Map 1341B, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Royal Oak (community)</b>	S. of Beaver Lake in Victoria Dist. "So named by Mrs Richard Cheeseman, who later married Mr Bailey. She gave the locality [actually the Cheeseman's hotel] its name from the huge oak which stood across from the inn. 3/7/64". "Royal" means "magnificent" in this usage.	
<b>Royal Oak Avenue</b>	Unnamed street running from Quadra St to the Marine Dr & Blenkinsop Rd - shown on Map 7392, Sec.8A, LD, B.L. #885, 1950.	1950
<b>Royal Oak Avenue</b>	Subdivision of Rithet Estate with Saanich.	
<b>Royal Oak Avenue</b>	Road required for access & construction of Rithet Reservoir.	
<b>Royal Oak Burial Park</b>	SE. of Beaver Lake in Lake Dist. Established 1923. It was the 80 acre farm of Harry Heal (see John Heal in Vertical Files). Also see file on burial park in Vertical Files.	1923
<b>Royal Oak Drive</b>	Road crossing the Pat Bay Hwy by overpass and connecting to West Saanich Rd at Wilkinson Rd, also that portion from the overpass to Royal Oak Ave, March 15, 1971.	1971
<b>Royal Oak Hotel</b>	At intersection of Saanich, East Saanich and West Saanich Roads (East Saanich is now Viewmont Road) between the West and East Roads 1858-1887, facing old Municipal Hall. The name came from an oak at the intersection (royal means magnificent) and also became the name of the local district and Post Office.	
<b>Royal Wood Court</b>	New road created by reg'd subdivision plan. A short cul-de-sac running off Royal Wood Place. New numbers 4600-4620. January 31, 1989.	1989
<b>Royal Wood Place</b>	New road created by reg'd subdivision plan. Runs off the Patricia Bay Hwy after a short turn onto Falaise Drive. New numbers 801-840. January 31, 1989.	1989
<b>Royston Close</b>	Numbers 1266-1279, created by reg'd sub'd'n plan. October 6, 1991. Off Carmichael Terrace.	1991

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Ruble Island</b>	E. side, E. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861.	
<b>Ruby Road</b>	Street lying between Gordon Head Rd & Cedar Hill Rd - became part of McKenzie Ave, B.L. #2938, 1969.	1969
<b>Rugby Street</b>	Changed from Camrose Ave (from Salsbury Way to Newmarket Rd). B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Rugby Street</b>	Portion closed - changed to Camrose Crescent. B.L. #726, 1945.	1945
<b>Rum Island</b>	E. side, SE. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist.	
<b>Ruston Road</b>	Changed from Artabracka Road. B.L. #726, 1945.	1945
<b>Rutherford</b>	BCER map 1936, parallel to Rock Sand Rd. See 'Rutherford' blueprint.	1936
<b>Rutledge Street</b>	Shown on Maps 255 & 255A - changed from Pine St. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Rutli-Meadows Place</b>	Off Helvetia Pl (Del Monte area), July 1971. Subdivider/owner: Mrs. Maurer (Swiss names).	1971
<b>S Street</b>	Changed to Seymour Ave, B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>S Street</b>	Ran from Cloverdale to Saanich Rd.	
<b>S Street</b>	Also "ESS" Street.	
<b>Saanich (District Municipality)</b>	E. of Highlands in Victoria and Lake Dists. Incorporated 1 March 1906.	1906
<b>Saanich Hill</b>	See <b>Observatory Hill</b> .	
<b>Saanich Inlet</b>	W. of Saanich Peninsula in Cowichan Dist. See Saanich Peninsula for meaning. Called Säänich Bay on Pemberton's South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island 1855, and Saanich Inlet on Capt. Richards' Admiralty Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> 1861.	
<b>Saanich Mountain</b>	See <b>Observatory Hill</b> .	
<b>Saanich Peninsula</b>	SE. end of Vancouver Island in North Saanich, South Saanich, Highland, Lake and Victoria Dists. In Sencoten, a dialect of the Salish language which the aboriginal people of Saanich speak, it means "emerging", and refers to the sight of Mt Newton "rising" as flood waters receded. Base-line: head of Finlayson Arm to head of Esquimalt Harbour, as established by the Geographic Division of the Provincial Government.	
<b>Saanich Road</b>	Shown on Maps 51 & 720A. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Saanich Road</b>	Parts of road changed to Douglas St.	
<b>Saanicholme</b>	High side of Winkinson between Burnside and Interurban. Probably a poultry farm. Home of Wm Glass Semple, ca. 1915.	
<b>Saanichton (community)</b>	W. of Saanichton Bay in South Saanich Dist. Appears on Map No. 46 <i>Vancouver Island, Southerly Portion</i> 1913. "Saanichton" may have been created by B. C. Electric as station name on the Interurban rail line. Old name Turgoose P. O. changed to Saanichton P. O. 15/12/22.	
<b>Saanichton Bay</b>	E. side, S. of Bazan Bay in South Saanich Dist.	
<b>Saddle Hill</b>	See <b>Horth Hill</b> .	
<b>Saddle Hill</b>	See <b>Cloake Hill</b> .	
<b>Sage Lane</b>	Off Gordon Head Rd. Registered August 29, 1997 by Strata Plan 4383. Private road numbered 2261-2278.	1997
<b>Sallas Island</b>	See <b>Sidney Island</b> .	
<b>Sallas Rocks</b>	E. side, S. of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. Preserves old native name of <b>Sidney Island</b> . Old name Dot Rocks.	
<b>Salmon Road</b>	Road along n'ly boundary of Maps 2100 & 2689. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
Salmon Road	Changed?	
Salsbury Way	Changed from Orchard Way - shown on maps 1264 & 689B. B.L. #402, 1928.	1928
Salsbury Way	Tattersal to Cook.	
Saltair Crescent	Unnamed street extending w'ly from Ferndale Rd - shown on Plans 12307 & 12379, Sec. 85, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
Saltair Place	Off Ferndale Rd - March 1973.	1973
San Ardo Place	Unnamed street extending s'ly off San Pedro Ave - shown on Plan 9208, Sec. 53, VD. B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
San Ardo Place	Area of Spanish names.	
San Juan Avenue	Changed from Elnido Road, between Shelbourne St. & Cedar Hill (?), Council March 1, 1978.	1978
San Juan Avenue	Portion of McMorrان Ave between Columbia & Shelbourne & El Nido, between Shelbourne & Cedar Hill. Changed to San Juan (continuation). Council March 1, 1978.	1978
San Marino Crescent	Unnamed street lying in the subdivision of Lot 5, Sec. 32, VD, Map 721, B.L. #792, 1947.	1947
San Marino Crescent	Off Quadra, near Union - area of Spanish names.	
San Miguel Close	Off San Miguel Rd., off San Pedro, by sub'd'n plan May 14, 1987.	1987
San Pedro Avenue	Unnamed road along n. boundary of Lots 3, 4, 5 & 6, Map 868, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
San Pedro Avenue	Area of Spanish names - off Tyndall. Unnamed street being the extension of San Pedro Ave, extending e'ly from the e'ly end of San Pedro Ave and lying to the n. of Lots 2 & 3, Sec. 53, VD, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
San Sebastian Place	See 1942 Clerk's Files.	1942
San Sebastian Place	A 'U' shaped street off Gorge Rd opposite Qu'Appelle St on 1975 map.	1975
San Sebastian Place	Later incorporated into park. Originally Eberts' farm, then San Sebastian Auto Court.	
Sanctuary Court	Created by plan 64466, December 2, 1996. Off Douglas Street. Numbers 750-763.	1996
Sand Hill	N. of Bear Hill in Central Saanich District Municipality and South Saanich Dist. "Two thirds of a mile south of Saanichton a high fill was required to raise the grade out of the valley and then the line continued up the northeast slope of Sand Hill to a summit of 240 feet . . ." <i>The Cordwood Limited</i> , Hearn & Wilkie, 1966, p. 8 (grading occurred in the summer of 1893. p, 12). Overlooks <b>Sandhill Creek</b> .	
Sandhill Creek	see <b>Tetayut Creek</b>	
Sandhill Creek Road	Off East Saanich Rd, s. of Stelly's Cross Rd, BCER map 1941.	1941
Sandover	Farm of Stephen Sandover, n. of Experimental Farm.	
Sandra Lane	Unnamed street extending n'ly from Glyn Rd and lying to the w. of Lot C, Sec.98 LD, Plan 3216, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
Sandra Lane	Changed?	
Santa Clara Avenue	Cordova Bay - named in the John Piercy subdivision of 1912. Area of Spanish names.	1912
Santa Clara Avenue	Numbers 5103-5113 created by VIP79840. December 1, 2005.	2005
Santa Rosa Place	Off Santa Rosa Ave. Private road created by Strata Plan 4123, October 25, 1996. Numbers 4000-4005.	1996
Sapphire Road	Changed from Guersey Rd. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
Sapphire Road	Street extending n. & s. from Walema Dr, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
Sapphire Road	Changed from Guernsey to Sapphire to avoid confusion with Guernsey Road in Oak Bay.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Sarita Place</b>	Off Torrington Rd. Extending northerly on Plan 24528. May 1971.	1971
<b>Sarita Place</b>	Unnamed street on Plan 24309, Sec. 67, VD, lying to the n. of the n. boundary of Lot 10 and extending w'ly & n'ly from w'ly boundary of Torrington Rd shown on Plan 24309 to most n'ly boundary of said Plan 24309 and Sarita Pl - off Torrington Rd.	
<b>Satellite Channel</b>	N. end, between Saanich Peninsula and Saltspring Island in Cowichan Dist. "After H.M.S. Satellite, on Pacific Station 1857-60." Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861. Other name Regatta Channel (on [Pemberton's] North Saanich of 1859 [27T2 East Coast, Lands Files]).	
<b>Saturna Place</b>	Unnamed street extending e. from Sea Ridge Dr from the s.w. corner of Lot 8, Plan 14830, Sec. 28, LD, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Saunders Lane</b>	Lane forming s'ly boundary of Lots 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 24 & 26, Map 1915. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923
<b>Savoy Place</b>	Unnamed street running n. & s. from the s.e. corner of Lot 6 to the s.w. corner of Lot 10, Plan 12835, Sec.8A, LD, B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Savoy Place</b>	Off Mann Ave, nr Glanford.	
<b>Saw Mill Road</b>	Original local name for Killarney Rd which was changed in 1956 to Meadowbrook Rd; extended w'ly & n.w.'ly from Prospect Lake Rd to the n. boundary of Sec. 132, LD, (both above) B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Sawluctus Island</b>	W. side, in Finlayson Arm in Highland Dist. Old name Dinner Island (Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel, 1861). Other name Goldstream Island (Times-Colonist, February 8-9, 1981).	
<b>Sayward Beach</b>	N. end of Cordova Bay in Lake Dist. Named after the Sayward family who bought property in the area in the 1890s. See Sayward family in Vertical Files.	
<b>Sayward Hill Crescent</b>	Off Cordova Bay Rd. New street. Numbers 5302-5392. November 6, 2000.	2000
<b>Sayward Road</b>	Off Pat Bay Hwy. Named by and for Mr. John Sayward, 1920. Road in Sayward farm subdivision.	1920
<b>Scafe Farm</b>	In Highlands at McKenzie Lake.	
<b>Scafe Hill</b>	N. of Thetis Lake in Highland Dist. After John and Eliza Scafe, original owners of Sec. 34 Highland District. Old name Green Hill.	
<b>Scaife Road</b>	Named after John Scaife. Changed?	
<b>Scarborough Heights</b>	Home of Pearson family in Gordon Head. See Mysteries in Vertical Files.	
<b>Schellenberg Place</b>	Off Torquay; name of owner/subdivider.	
<b>Schmidt Point</b>	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay, E. end of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named by Hydro[graphic] Service for Wilhelm Schmidt who obtained Piers Island by Crown Grant March 3rd 1880."	
<b>Schofield Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 11074, Sec. 11, VD, B.L. #1354, 1958. Named after Alan Schofield, who worked at the municipal yard for many years. Off Wascana.	1958
<b>School Road</b>	North Saanich - changed to Mills Road (named for George Mills).	
<b>Schram Drive</b>	Unnamed street shown on Map 5752, Sec. 32, VD, B.L. #792, 1947; off Cumberland.	1947
<b>Scolton Lane</b>	(Private.) Off Arbutus Road. By reg'd subdivision plan December 27, 1989. New numbers 3944-3953.	1989
<b>Scolton Road</b>	Changed from Howard St., B.L. #590, 1940; Arbutus Rd to Maynard.	1940
<b>Scoones Place</b>	Off Rogers Ave.; name of former owner.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Scoresby Road</b>	Ten Mile Point - changed from Charles St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Scoresby Road</b>	Changed to Tudor Ave. B.L. #726, 1945.	1945
<b>Scoresby Street</b>	Same as Scoresby Rd? Ten Mile Point. Changed from Charles St. B.L. #590, 1940. Changed to Tudor Ave, B.L. #726, 1945.	1945
<b>Scot Road</b>	From Raymond St. to Wilkinson Rd, changed to Greenlea Dr, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Scot Road</b>	See <b>Greenlea Drive</b> .	
<b>Scotia Street</b>	Changed from Woodland St. B.L. #590, 1940. From Rutledge to Glasgow Sts. See BCER Map 1923 'Pine'.	1940
<b>Scott Road</b>	Leading to Saanichton wharf.	1921
<b>Scottswood Close</b>	Off Scottswood Lane. May 12, 1986.	1986
<b>Scottswood Lane</b>	(Extension by registered subdivision plan) May 5, 1989. New numbers 1026-1031.	1989
<b>Scottswood Lane</b>	Off Lochside Dr (Broadmead subdiv'n).	
<b>Scottswood Place</b>	Off Scottswood Lane - reg'd subdivision plan April 27, 1987.	1987
<b>Scouler Place</b>	Off Braefoot Rd - July 1974.	1974
<b>Sea Pearl Place</b>	New road off Lochside Dr, September 24, 1986.	1986
<b>Sea Point Drive</b>	Changed from portion of Minnie Ave, B.L. #1998, 1962. East end changed to Green Vale Ave., part changed to Sea Point Dr.	1962
<b>Sea Point Drive</b>	Name change from Minnie prompted by petition from residents who objected to the name as being undignified and inappropriate, (petition and related documents found in Street files, 1962 General, Street names to Workman's Compensation).	1962
<b>Sea Ridge Drive</b>	Unnamed street extending s. from Haliburton Rd - shown on Plan 14830, Sec. 28, LD, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Sea Ridge Drive</b>	Extended by reg'd subdivision plan to Lochside Drive, May 26, 1988.	1988
<b>Sea Ridge Lane</b>	Off Sea Ridge Dr. Created by Plan VIP77918. November 30, 2004.	2004
<b>Sea Ridge Place</b>	Off Sea Ridge Dr, August 22, 1985.	1985
<b>Sea View Road</b>	The 2700-3000 blocks of Sea View Road should be spelled as two words. This road was created by road dedication and deposited/registered at the Land Title Office on February 1, 1893, under Plan #501. The name registered on this plan is Sea View Road, spelled as two words. The 2600 block of Seaview Road, which runs between Tudor and Telegraph Bay, was named through B.L. #590, May 14, 1940 and is spelled as one word. Notice issued December 15, 2005.	
<b>Seacroft Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10680, Sec. 44, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956; off Cadboro Bay Rd (Maynard).	1956
<b>Seamist Rise</b>	Off Seamist Court. Created by Plan VIP77918. Numbers 941-968. November 30, 2004.	2004
<b>Seaton Street</b>	Formerly Cambridge St., shown on map 306A, B.L. #305, 1923.	1923
<b>Seaton Street</b>	Changed from Burrigge St., B.L. #1998, 1962, (formerly Cambridge St, shown on map 306A, B.L. #305, 1923).	1962
<b>Seaton Street</b>	(Off Rowland Ave). Portion closed March 1, 1993 by B.L. #7072.	1993
<b>Seaton Street</b>	Street extending n.e. from Carey Rd.	
<b>Seaview Road</b>	Changed to Wesley Rd - shown on Map 832, B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Seaview Road</b>	Changed from Windsor Pl. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Seaview Road</b>	Off Haliburton Road.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Seaview Road</b>	The 2700-3000 blocks of Sea View Road should be spelled as two words. This road was created by road dedication and deposited/registered at the Land Title Office on February 1, 1893, under Plan #501. The name registered on this plan is Sea View Road, spelled as two words. The 2600 block of Seaview Road, which runs between Tudor and Telegraph Bay, was named through B.L. #590, May 14, 1940 and is spelled as one word. Notice issued December 15, 2005.	
<b>Seaward</b>	3035 McAnally Rd. 2.67 acre property and house owned by Stanley C. Mitchell in 1958. See Mayors' Office, general files, L-N, 1965; and photo 1991-4-1.	
<b>Second Lake</b>	W. side, SW. of Mount Work in Highland Dist. Second Lake is from Field Book 93/89 [1889], therefore is a surveyor's name of convenience, along with Third and Fourth (Pease) Lakes. Old name Mountain Lake appears on South-eastern Districts of Vancouver Island, 1911.	
<b>Second Street</b>	Changed to Cottonwood St. Shown on maps 301, 1937, 1708 & 301A. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Second Street</b>	Changed to Adanac - in 'panhandle' s. of Haultain e. off Richmond, behind Memorial Pavilion.	
<b>Sedger Road</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 8184, Sec. 77 & part of Sec. 83, VD, B.L. #1013, 1953; Extending n. from Admirals Rd.	1953
<b>Senanus Indian Reserve 10</b>	In Saanich Inlet off Hagan Bight in Cowichan Dist. This is on Senanus Island.	
<b>Senanus Island</b>	W. side, off Hagan Bight in South Saanich Dist. " . . .Senanus is the name of a well-known chief of the Tsartlip . . ." Appears on Pemberton's South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island of 1855.	
<b>Sequoia Place</b>	Off Arbutus Rd. October 1972 - area of tree names.	1972
<b>Serenity Place</b>	Numbers 1810-1831. Created by reg'd subdivision plan. October 2, 1990. Off Hillcrest Ave.	1990
<b>Serenity Place</b>	Extension created by VIP87078. Numbers 1811, 1815, 1819. September 22, 2009.	2009
<b>Serpentine Road</b>	According to Clerk's File No. 6, 1911, Roads, this road -- somewhere in today's Central Saanich -- "swallowed so much money to repair last year."	1911
<b>Service Street</b>	Unnamed street, being the extension of Service St., extending n'ly between N. Dairy Rd & McRae Ave, lying between Blks 2 & 3, Sec.34, VD, Plan 8410, B.L. #1013, 1953 - off Lansdowne.	1953
<b>Seven Oaks</b>	Post Office at corner of Tillicum & Carey (also grocery store 1914-18, Roacher), then at Carey & Glanford (Pendergast).	
<b>Sevenoaks (community)</b>	SW. of Swan Lake in Victoria Dist. After Post Office name, which was probably after street name.	
<b>Seymour Avenue</b>	Changed from "S" (or "ESS") St, B.L. #590, 1940 - from Cloverdale to Saanich Rd.	1940
<b>Seymour Road</b>	Changed to Elizabeth St - shown on map 1393. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Shady Creek</b>	see Tetayut Creek	
<b>Shady Creek Road</b>	Changed from Chapman Rd. Mr. Chapman was a gravedigger for Shady Creek Church.	
<b>Shady Wood Drive</b>	Broadmead - off Carol Wood.	
<b>Shady Wood Place</b>	Broadmead - off Carol Wood.	
<b>Shamrock Street</b>	Off Oak St, (Vale St changed from Vine St 1940).	1940
<b>Shamrock Street</b>	Changed from Vale St. - shown on Plan 1205, Sec.7, VD, and being the s'ly boundary of Lots 1-4 (incl). B.L. #1013, 1953. Off Oak St, (Vale St. changed from Vine St. 1940).	1953

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Shangri-la</b>	Second home of James Grant located off Wesley Road in Cordova Bay. See Grant family in Vertical Files.	
<b>Shawnee Road</b>	Unnamed street extending w'ly off Raymond St - shown on Plan 8584, Sec 9, LD, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Sheep Cove</b>	N. of Staines Island, E. side of Cadboro Bay in Victoria Dist. Appears on Municipal Plan <i>District of Saanich</i> , Sheet 2 of 2, Ministry of Municipal Affairs, (base from Municipality).	
<b>Sheep Island</b>	E. side, E. of Tsehum Harbour in Cowichan Dist. "Local name according to . . .Hydrographic [Service]."	
<b>Shelbourne Street</b>	Opened Saturday, November 18, 1916 at 3 pm. After WWI and planting of memorial trees, was also referred to as Memorial Avenue. No evidence that official name was ever changed from Shelbourne. See Vertical Files.	1916
<b>Shelbourne Valley</b>	W. of Mount Tolmie in Victoria Dist. Long-time local name, referred to in <i>From Cordwood to Campus in Gordon Head; 1852-1959</i> ; Ursula Jupp, 1975 (see Index).	
<b>Shell Island</b>	See <b>Ker Island</b> .	
<b>Sheret Place</b>	Owner's name was Sherrat. See October 18, 1968, File 3, Box 213, Clerk's Files.	1968
<b>Sheret Place</b>	Off Tudor Rd - named for owner/developer.	
<b>Sheridan Avenue</b>	Unnamed street extending e'ly from the w'ly boundary of Lot 46 to the e'ly boundary of Lot 55, both of Plan 10435, Sec. 41, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Sheridan Avenue</b>	Unnamed street extending e. from Sheridan Ave - shown on Plan 15292, Sec. 41, VD, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Sheridan Avenue</b>	Off Stamboul - former Howroyd bulb farm.	
<b>Sherman Road</b>	Changed to Arbutus Ridge, B.L. #5352, August 27, 1984.	1984
<b>Shieling Place</b>	Unnamed street extending w'ly from Cherrilee Cres - shown on Plan 12516, Sec. 44, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Shoal Harbour</b>	See <b>Tsehum Harbour</b> .	
<b>Shore Way</b>	Unnamed street n'ly from the s. boundary of Plan 9690, Sec. 85, VD, B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Shore Way</b>	Parallel to shoreline. Subdivider: Paul Arsens.	
<b>Shoreacres Hotel</b>	See Victoria Motor Country Club in Vertical Files.	
<b>Shorncliffe Heights</b>	New street created by reg'd subdivision. Planning Dept. October 20, 1987.	1987
<b>Shorncliffe Road</b>	Changed from Palliser Rd, B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Shorncliffe Road</b>	Unnamed street being the extension w'ly of Shorncliffe Rd & joining with Merriman Dr - shown on Plan 9229, Sec. 32, VD, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Shorncliffe Road</b>	Name changed from Synod to Shorncliffe at suggestion of R.E. Bradley, October 19, 1955, Clerk's File No. 2, Box No. 151, (decision in October 26, 1955).	1955
<b>Shorncliffe Road</b>	Changed to Gregory Place - part extending w'ly from Cedar Hill Rd to the w'ly boundary of Lot 7, Plan 10666, Sec. 41, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Shorncliffe Road</b>	Unnamed street extending n'ly from the e. end of Shorncliffe Rd to the n. boundary of Lot 2, Plan 10666, Sec. 41, VD, including that part formerly known as Synod Rd, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Shorncliffe Road</b>	See L.I. February 10, 1956, Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 163; suggest exchange of Shorncliffe with new Oak Park Place.	1956
<b>Shorncliffe Road</b>	Off Synod Rd.	
<b>Short Acres Ranch</b>	Home of Jerry Bystedt and Wendy Brett where they bred miniature horses. See Bystedt, Jerry in Vertical Files - no location mentioned.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Short Street</b>	Portion intersecting Saanich Road is old V&S R/W; see subdivision plan in Clerk's File No. 7, Subdivisions, 1942, Box No. 71.	1942
<b>Shute Reef</b>	N. end, NW. of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. "After Captain James Shute, Royal Marines, H. M. S. <i>Topaze</i> , on Pacific Station 1859-63."	
<b>Sidney (Town)</b>	E. side at N. end of Saanich Peninsula in North Saanich Dist. Incorporated as Village on 30 September 1952; as Town on 1 January 1967. Name taken from Sidney Island.	1952
<b>Sidney Channel</b>	E. side, W. of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861.	
<b>Sidney Island</b>	E. side, E. of James Island in Cowichan Dist. Commemorates Frederick William Sidney, R. N. hydrographer. Old name Sallas Island. Presumed to be a native name. "Named by Capt. Richards 1859." (see Walbran) Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861. Walbran ( p. 457) tells us that ship's officers of H. B. Co. named the island thus ca. 1850. Other sources credit Captain Henry Kellett of HMS Herald with naming the island in 1846.	
<b>Sidney Spit</b>	E. side, N. end of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist.	
<b>Sidney Spit Marine Park (provincial)</b>	N. end of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. Established by Order-in-Council 1844, July 14, 1961.	
<b>Sierra Park Lane</b>	New street created by EPS3900. Numbers 4166-4168. Off San Juan Ave. June 5, 2017.	2017
<b>Sierra Place</b>	Off San Miguel (San Pedro), March 1973. Area of Spanish names.	1973
<b>Simon Road</b>	Unnamed street extending w'ly from Blenkinsop Rd in Plan 9011, Sec. 32, VD, being the extension of Simon Rd, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Simon Road</b>	Street lying between Braefoot Rd & w'ly boundary of Plan 9011 - became part of McKenzie Ave, B.L. #2938, 1969.	1969
<b>Simpson Creek</b>	See <b>Hagan Creek</b> .	
<b>Sinclair Place</b>	New street created by Strata Plan 4950, registered March 10, 2000. Numbers 3800-3812. Notice issued May 24, 2000. Off Sinclair Rd. Private road.	2000
<b>Sinclair Place</b>	Private road off Sinclair Rd created by Strata Plan 4947, April 29, 2000. Numbers 3954-3970.	2000
<b>Sinclair Road</b>	Block between Finnerty and Clarndon Rds closed to traffic August 6-30, 1994 during Commonwealth Games.	1994
<b>Sinclair Road</b>	Street closure notice (temporary) to stop up and close to traffic portion of Sinclair Rd. B.L. #7326. All that part of Sinclair Rd. lying between Finnerty Road and Clarndon Road will be stopped up and closed to traffic for a period commencing August 6, 1994 and ending August 30, 1994.	1994
<b>Sinclair Road</b>	See article "McKenzie's the Name", Dogwood Star, August 22, 1968 in McKenzie Ave Vertical File.	
<b>Siwash Road</b>	Changed to Puckle Rd, after settler Henry Puckle. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Skeena Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Map 7541, Secs. 16 & 79, VD, B.L. #885, 1950.	1950
<b>Skeena Place</b>	Off Trans-Canada Hwy.	
<b>Skylark Place</b>	Off Pomona Way - skylarks seen in area.	
<b>Sloan Terrace</b>	New road created by reg'd subdivision plan March 29, 1989. Intersects McMorran Way. New numbers 1198-1199.	1989

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Sloan Terrace</b>	Extended December 8, 1989. New numbers 1166-1194.	1989
<b>Sloane Farm</b>	On Mt Newton X Rd. Purchased by Edwin John from Wales in 1867. Farmhouse in use on Saanich (Peninsula) Hospital Grounds as Mt Newton Centre (1982).	1867
<b>Sluggett Bay</b>	See <b>Brentwood Bay</b> .	
<b>Sluggett P. O.</b>	Became Brentwood Bay P. O. 1925. See L. I. January 31, 1925, Clerk's File No. 1, Box No. 25.	1925
<b>Sluggett Point</b>	W. side, in Brentwood Bay in South Saanich Dist. "Named after John Sluggett a native of Devonshire England, who moved to B. C. from eastern Canada in 1875 and bought the property on which the Brentwood College and the B. C. Electric Power House [once stood]."	
<b>Sluggett's Swamp</b>	In South Saanich Dist. See correspondence re drainage Clerk's File No. 4, 1928. See Clerk's File No. 5, 1929 for plan of drainage works and area of swamp.	
<b>Smith Place</b>	New road created by reg'd subdivision plan January 10, 1989. Off Wilkinson Road. New numbers 1187-1199.	1989
<b>Smokehouse Bay</b>	W. side, S. of Willis Point in Highland Dist. Other names Ricky's Roost (beach) and Whittaker Bay. Ricky's Roost used by local fishermen . . . applies to the beach, where former owner Rickerson held parties. Original name Smokehouse Bay, as it was where former owner Sam Whittaker smoked fish. Presumably also called Whittaker Bay. See Saanich Star May 10, 1951, Daily Colonist May 17, 1951, 195/54.	
<b>Smokey Smith Place</b>	New street created by VIP84514. Numbers 560-580. Off Royal Oak Drive. February 26, 2008.	2008
<b>Smuggler's Cove</b>	See <b>Maynard Cove</b> .	
<b>Smuggler's Cove Road</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 10402, Sec. 44, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956. Off Baynes, near Smuggler's Cove.	1956
<b>Snowdrop Ave</b>	Changed to Mina Ave - map 1328, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Snowdrop Ave</b>	Unnamed street, being the e'ly extension of Snowdrop Ave - shown on Plan 10063, Sec. 77, VD, B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Snyder's Ravine</b>	S. of Beaver Lake in Lake Dist. " . . .the grade . . .[went] down through Royal Oak, crossing the Colquitz River and Snyder's Ravine on timber trestles. The trestle across Snyder's Ravine was the deepest on the line, forty-one feet from rail level to creek bed, and contained twenty-two spans, each twenty feet in length." <i>The Cordwood Limited</i> , Hearn & Wilkie, 1966, p. 8. Appears as "Sniders Ravine" on Victoria Water Supply; Section of Line of Pipes [1872]: on Pipeline Road between Colquitz River and West Saanich Road. See Snider, Jack & William Henry in Vertical Files.	
<b>Sonria Place</b>	Named after Sonria (Alexandre) Humphry, wife of Lt.-Col. Dr. Robert Humphry. The couple lived at 1605 Sonria Pl (originally 3344 Shelbourne & now on heritage inventory), 1939-1945. Sonria Pl. was built as part of 1955 subdivision of their property -- Saanich Heritage Structures [book], 2008. Street shown on Plan 10400, Sec. 36, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956 - Derby to Browning. Sonria is Spanish for smile.	1955/1956
<b>South Cod Reef</b>	E. side, SE. of Tsehum Harbour, S. of Gooch Island in Cowichan Dist. Appears on Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait to Middle Channel, 1861.	
<b>South Saanich Indian Reserve 1</b>	W. side, on Hagan Bight in South Saanich Dist. Tsartlip is the Sencoten (Salish) name of this territory.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
South Saanich Hotel	Established in 1864 by Peter Lind, (somewhere in Brentwood Bay).	1864
South Saanich Hotel	Original hotel purchased by James Hagan, incorporated the 2 room hotel into larger house. 1980s Morris House which incorporated Hagan house. On W. Saanich opposite Woodwyn Farm barns.	
South Valley Drive	Off Tulip Ave. Numbers 3890-3899. New street created by Plan VIP77307. August 10, 2004.	2004
South Valley Drive	Numbers 4013-4039 created by VIP77842. November 15, 2004.	2004
South Valley Drive	Extension created by VIP79304. Numbers 3902-3922. Near Wilkinson Road. August 11, 2005.	2005
South Valley Drive	Extension. Numbers 3993-4014 created by VIP79832. November 22, 2005.	2005
South Valley Drive	Extension created by VIP80161. Numbers 3940-3980. January 5, 2006.	2006
South Valley Drive	Numbers 3983-3993 created by VIP80545, VIP80587, VIS5962. March 14, 2006.	2006
South Valley Drive	Extension created by VIP81821. Numbers 3823-3863. October 25, 2006.	2006
South Valley Drive	Extension. Numbers 3866-3887 created by VIP84081 & VIS6428. November 29, 2007.	2007
South Valley Place	New street created by VIP84081 & VIS6428. Off South Valley Drive. Numbers 1171-1175. November 29, 2007.	2007
Southover Lane	New road created by reg'd subdivision plan April 21, 1989. New numbers 1000-1025. It intersects Falaise Crescent.	1989
Sparton Road	Changed from Antrim Road - B.L. #590, 1940. Off West Saanich Road to Oldfield Rd.	1940
Sparton Road	Portion changed from Gordon Rd (lying between W. Saanich & Sparton Rd). B.L. #885, 1950.	1950
Sparton Road	Secs. 71, 72, 86 & 87, LD.	
Spilsbury Place	Unnamed street extending w/ly from Garnet Rd - shown on Plan 15137, Sec. 41, VD, B.L. #1998, 1962. Named by subdivider/owner.	1962
Spiritwood Place	Off Lochwood Cres., Broadmead.	
Spotts Close	Off Hartland Rd. New road created by registered subdivision plan. November 2, 1984.	1984
Spring Bank Farm	300 acres purchased from Joseph W. McKay by Michael Finnerty (see Vertical Files), located on the E half of University quad & Ring Road and extending N to 13 miles of waterfront.	
Spring Bay Road	Changed from Phyllis St. at suggestion of Mrs. Dave Deeprise, wife of municipal subdivision administrator. Council August 8, 1976.	1976
Spring Bay Road	Name suggested by Dorothy Parkhouse, 3018 Phyllis Street.	
Spring Cottage	Home of Herbert Porter on Quayle Rd in 1943. See Clerk's File No. 7, Box No. 72, Fire Department Reports.	
Spring Farm	Home of James Tod under Cedar Hill from 1852.	1852
Spring Farm	Home of James Tod in 1852. James Tod was the first Gordon Head settler - until 1957 when the first Gordon Head "land boom" occurred.	1852
Spring Park Farm	1871, Michael Finnerty cleared land of forest. 300 acres purchased from Joseph W. McKay, 65 acres of which is w. part of Uvic. 1 1/4 miles of waterfront, from Haro Rd to middle of Arbutus Cove.	1871
Spring Ridge	Area in Victoria - vicinity of 1318 Bodwell St. (now Grant) where James Barker built first home, ca. 1887.	1887
Spring Road	Changed from Westwood Vale (off Quayle Rd), 1923.	1923

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Spring Road</b>	Extension to Goward Rd created by reg'd subdivision plan. August 8, 1991. Numbers 4806-4846.	1991
<b>Spring Valley Farm</b>	Home of Durrance family. See DURRANCE, JOHN & JANE (in Vertical Files).	
<b>Springbottom Farm</b>	44 acre farm owned by John Copeland in 1862, "5 miles from Victoria, 2 miles from head of the Arm". Sold May 7, 1862.	
<b>Springridge Crescent</b>	Unnamed street extending e. & w. from Ridgebank Cres - shown on Plan 13522, Sec. 99, LD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Northridge subdivision.	1960
<b>Springridge Crescent</b>	Unnamed street extending n.e. from Springridge Cres from the s.e. corner of Lot 41, Plan 14869, to the most n'ly pt. of Lot 24, Plan 14869, Sec. 99, LD, B.L. #1998, 1962. Northridge subdivision.	1962
<b>Springwood</b>	Training centre for mentally-handicapped adults at 936 Mt Newton Cross Rd.	
<b>Sprucewood Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 16802, Sec. 56, VD, extending e'ly & s.e.'ly from Cedarwood St to the s.w. corner of Lot B of said Plan 16802, Sec 56, VD, extending e'ly & s.e.'ly from Cedarwood St to the s.w. corner of Lot B of said Plan 16802. Area of tree names.	
<b>Squally Reach</b>	W. side, portion of Saanich Inlet between Willis Point and Elbow Point in Cowichan Dist. First appears on Capt. Richards' chart <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> 1861.	
<b>Squire Street</b>	Changed from Ronald St - shown on Map 1343, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Squire Street</b>	Lot 11, Blk A, Map 1343 - public highway, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Squire Street</b>	Courtland to Alan Road.	
<b>St. Aidan's Street</b>	Short north extension of Richmond Road, previously called Dog Street. (Source: Jack Merrett interview.)	
<b>St. Aiden's Presbyterian Church &amp; Manse</b>	N.W. corner Richmond & Cedar Hill Cross Road. Demolished.	
<b>St. Aiden's Street</b>	Changed from "Dog" or "Doc" St. Shown on map 402C. B.L. #365, 1926. Changed?	1926
<b>St. Clair Drive</b>	Changed to Tracey St, street extending n. from Kenneth St to Nicholson Ave, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>St. George's Lane</b>	Unnamed street extending n'ly from Maynard St - shown on Plan 12029, Sec. 44, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Named for adjacent church.	1960
<b>St. Heliers</b>	Home of H. L. Johnson, Lot S, Pt A, Sec 55, Lake Dist, East Saanich Rd. See letters of May 1948 on Clerk's File No. 5, Box No. 100 re application to practice trade of cabinetmaker on his property.	
<b>St. Joseph's Hospital Farm</b>	Billed \$508.94 for their portion of Tod Creek drainage project, Clerk's File No. 1, Box No. 114, 1949.	1949
<b>St. Matthew Street</b>	Unnamed street running n. & s. - shown on Map 7544, Sec. 36, VD, B.L. #885, 1950.	1950
<b>St. Matthew Street</b>	Derby Rd. to Freeman Ave, former V.L.A. subdivision.	
<b>St. Peter's Close</b>	Off St. Peter's Rd. Created January 16, 1997 by Strata Plan 4191. Private road. Numbers 1150, 1151, 1154, 1155.	1997
<b>St. Peter's Road</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9350, Sec. 32, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>St. Peter's Road</b>	Off Quadra at Lakehill - named after adjacent church.	
<b>Stafford Street</b>	Unnamed road to the n. of Blk 7, Map 1707, B.L. #298, 1923 - off Calumet.	1923

Feature Name	Description	Year
Staines Island	E. side, in Cadboro Bay, Victoria Dist. "After wife of Rev. Robert John Staines, Chaplain of H. B. Co., Fort Victoria, 1849-53. Mrs Staines, probably the first Englishwoman in Victoria, opened a ladies boarding school." Has also been known as Ellen Island (Richards' Chart 2480 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861).	
Stamboul Street	Unnamed street extending n'ly from Mortimer St to the junction with Sheridan Ave, and again n'ly from the w. end of Sheridan Ave to a junction with the w. end of Howroyd Ave - shown on Plan 10435, Sec. 41, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
Stan Wright Lane	New street created by VIS6013. Numbers 3950-3967. Off Reynolds Road. July 11, 2006.	2006
Stanhope Farm	6341 Old East Rd; home of Rendle family. See Rendle, Ralph in Vertical Files.	
Stanhope Place	Unnamed street extending n'ly from Donnelly Ave. Shown on plan 13093, Secs. 37 & 38, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Off Donnelly s. of Pear St. Subdivider: Ken Price.	1960
Stanhope Place	Original Stanhope Farm (after Devonshire village). See Rendle, Ralph in Vertical Files.	
Starling Lane	See Plan A-54, application for permit to build barn by E.R. Starling, Turgoose P.O., 1916	1916
Starling Lane	Lane s. of Lots 1, 2, 3, & 4, Map 2383, B.L. #365, 1926 - off Old West Road. Named after E.R. Starling, blacksmith? See Blacksmiths in Vertical Files.	1926
Staten Place	Off Manhattan Pl, off Arbutus Rd, created by subdiv'n plan July 20, 1987.	1987
Steinberg Place	Off Blenkinsop opposite Queensbury. New road created by registered subdivision plan. Private road. February 1, 1993. Numbers 1266, 1270, 1271. See <b>Carina Place</b> .	1993
Steinberg Place	Renamed to Carina Place (private). Numbers 1266, 1270, 1271. March 26, 1993.	1993
Stelly's Cross Road	Named for settler George Stelly.	
Stevens Hotel	On West Saanich Rd at Beaver Lake Rd in 1890s (1870s?). See <b>Halfway House</b> .	
Stevens Road	Off Goward Rd - (1915 Map) changed from Old Prospect Lake Rd.	
Stoba Lane	Name William N. Stoba appears in October 21, 1941, Clerk's File No. 7, Box No. 64.	1941
Stoba Lane	Unnamed street on Map 7106, Secs. 9, 62 & 63, VD, B.L. #885, 1950 - off Cook at Quadra.	1950
Stockton Crescent	Unnamed street shown on Plan 11711, Sec. 41, VD, B.L. #1354, 1958 - off Shelbourne.	1958
Stockton Crescent	Unnamed street extending s. from Stockton Cres to Mortimer St. - shown on Plan 14882, Sec. 41, VD, B.L.1998, 1962. Developer: K. Stockton Price.	1962
Stockton Place	Off Stockton Crescent - developer K.S. Price, (S=Stockton).	
Stone's Throw Lane	Private. New street/street extension created by VIS6982. Numbers 2702-2710. December 20, 2010. Off Telegraph Bay Rd.	2010
Stoneywood Court	New road by reg'd sub. plan, May 3, 1990. New numbers 890-899. Off Stoneywood Lane.	1990
Stoneywood Lane	Name changed from Stoneywood Place, September 25, 1989.	1989
Stoneywood Lane	Extension by reg'd sub. plan May 3, 1990. New numbers 4305-4333.	1990

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Stoneywood Place</b>	A new road formed by registered subdivision plan #4301, March 17, 1989. It is a short dead-end street intersecting Maltwood Terrace. Name changed to Stoneywood Lane, September 25, 1989.	1989
<b>Stoneywood Place</b>	Extension May 3, 1990. New numbers 4305-4333.	1990
<b>Stonington Place</b>	A short cul-de-sac created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Sunnymead Way directly across from the intersection of Crofton Terrace and Sunnymead Way. June 16, 1988.	1988
<b>Stormtide Way</b>	Off Sea Ridge Dr, August 22, 1985.	1985
<b>Stornoway House</b>	Lot 1, Sect. 28, Map 832, Lake District - RR #1, Royal Oak (P. O. ) – Oct 1940 owned by Arthur L. Ford.	
<b>Story Lane</b>	Private road. Extension created by VIS6257. Numbers 4850, 4851, 4854, 4855. Off Westbury Rd. April 27, 2007.	2007
<b>Strangcrest Place</b>	Unnamed street extending e. from Wesley Rd - shown on Plan 12600, Sec. 29, LD, B.L. #1665, 1960. Developer: Mr. Strang.	1960
<b>Stranger Passage</b>	N. end, NE. of Swartz Bay in Cowichan Dist. "Named by Hydro[graphic] Service for Capt. Lewis' [see <b>Lewis Bay</b> ] yacht <i>Stranger</i> . This large oceangoing yacht, 110 ft in length, used this passage regularly and was in fact the only vessel of that size to use this passage."	
<b>Strangewood</b>	Home owned by Colonel & Mrs S. L. McMullen at N end of Tyndall Ave. Name derived from petrified wood they brought from Drumheller in 1924 and placed in the garden. See <i>Saanich Heritage Structures</i> . Part of original Charles Dodd property. Originally named Craigellachie, built by the Grants (see Vertical Files).	
<b>Stranton Lodge</b>	Home of Maude & Tom Hall (see Vertical Files), 1248 Burnside West.	
<b>Strawberry Road</b>	Early name for Veyaness Rd (V&S).	
<b>Strawberry Vale (community)</b>	NW. of Portage Inlet in Lake and Victoria Dists.	
<b>Strawberry Vale Farm</b>	Matthias Rowland's farm, 1862. 500 acres from Swan Lake to the Gorge. See Rowland, Matthias in Vertical Files.	1862
<b>Stromness</b>	Home of James Murray Yale on W. Saanich Rd in Royal Oak, Sec. 9 Lake Dist. 1861-1871.	1861
<b>Summerhill</b>	Home of Miss D. E. Mitchell, RR 2, Victoria, in 1954.	
<b>Summerwood Place</b>	A new cul-de-sac created by a reg'd subdivision plan November 30, 1988. New numbers 800-813. It intersects Emily Carr Drive.	1988
<b>Sumner Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Map 7921, Sec. 84, VD, B.L. #885, 1950 - off Barrie Rd.	1950
<b>Sunny Brae</b>	Name of George & Annie Deans farm or farmhouse in Mt. Tolmie area in 1858.	1858
<b>Sunny Brae</b>	See <b>Oak Vale Farm</b> .	
<b>Sunnybank Court</b>	A short cul-de-sac created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Sunnymead Way south of the intersection of Stoningham Place and Sunnymead Way. June 16, 1988.	1988
<b>Sunnybrae</b>	Farm of Deans family from 1858 at intersection of Richmond & Lansdowne. See Deans, George & Annie in Vertical Files.	1858
<b>Sunnygrove Place</b>	New reg. road off Sunnygrove Terrace. June 4, 1986.	1986
<b>Sunnygrove Terrace</b>	New reg. road off Cordova Bay Road. June 4, 1986.	1986
<b>Sunnyhill</b>	5705 Oldfield Rd, home of H. C. Oldfield in 1956.	
<b>Sunnymead Place</b>	Off Sunnymead Way. December 4, 1986.	1986
<b>Sunnymead Way</b>	New road off Galey Way, off Cordova Bay Road, December 4, 1986.	1986
<b>Sunnymead Way</b>	Extended by subd'n June 8, 1987.	1987
<b>Sunnymead Way</b>	Extended again September 18, 1987.	1987

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Sunnyside Farm</b>	153 acres E of Holden Farm owned by W. Harrison (see Vertical Files) in 1890s. Called <b>Wilsona Farm</b> ca. 1950.	
<b>Sunnyvale (or Sunnydale) subdivision</b>	Burnside Rd area, 1919. <b>Burnside Park</b> link possible. See Plan A-369, (near Glyn & Wilkinson Rds).	
<b>Sunridge Road</b>	Undeveloped right-of-way, deleted by plan cancellation & consolidated with Lot 1, Blk A, Plan 2053 into Lot A, Plan 57333. November 24, 1993.	1993
<b>Sunrise Terrace</b>	Unnamed street shown on Map 7575, Sec. 29, LD, B.L. #885, 1950 - off Claremont.	1950
<b>Sunter's Track</b>	Off Mattick's Wood Lane. Created by Bare Land Strata Plan 4576, May 5, 1998. Numbers 5300-5313.	1998
<b>Surjit Place</b>	New street created by plan VIS6851. Private road. Numbers 3900-3903. January 11, 2010. Off Burnside Rd W.	2010
<b>Sutcliffe Road</b>	Unnamed street shown on Map 5693, Sec. 31, VD, B.L. #792, 1947. Off Cordova Bay Road - named for settlers.	1947
<b>Swan Creek</b>	see <b>Swan Lake Creek</b>	
<b>Swan Lake</b>	NE. of The Gorge, W. of Mount Tolmie in Victoria Dist. May commemorate James Swan, an American resident of Washington Territory and self-taught ethnologist who visited Victoria in 1852. Appears on Pemberton's <i>The South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855.	
<b>Swan Lake Creek</b>	Flows from S. side Mt Douglas through Swan Lake into Colquitz River in Victoria Dist. Originally Swan Lake Creek. See Plan B-2021. It appears to have been created by the Municipal Engineer's office as a name of convenience, then shortened to Swan Creek as in Swan Creek Park and Swan Creek Recreation Centre.	
<b>Swan Lake Hotel</b>	According to Swan Lake Nature Sanctuary, named by John Gilchrist Swan, Geologist, 1852.	1852
<b>Swan Lake Hotel</b>	1875-1882, located on Saanich Road. See Sheet 2 of Lang's military map of 1888.	1875
<b>Swan Lake Road</b>	Changed from Lake View Rd - shown on map 1178, B.L. #305, 1923 - Ralph St to Lake.	1923
<b>Swan Lake Road</b>	Portion stopped: Swan Lake n'ly to Ralph, B.L. #5574, December 15, 1986.	1986
<b>Swan Place</b>	200 acres on future Stelly's Cross Rd 1872, bought by Alphonse Verdier (see Vertical Files) in 1870s.	1872
<b>Swan Street</b>	Street to the w. of Blks 1, 2, 3 & 4, Map 1397. Changed to Press Ave, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Swan Street</b>	Entire length stopped B.L. #5574, December 15, 1986 - off Saanich Rd, adjacent to Swan Lake.	1986
<b>Swan Street</b>	Name extended to include Press Ave. January 12, 2001. New numbers: 836 & 840. Press Ave. closed and properties addressed to Press Ave. re-addressed to Swan St.	2001
<b>Swanhill</b>	House at 3799 Savannah, corner Falmouth. Noted 1994.	
<b>Swanmere Subdivision</b>	ca. 1914, "across the road from Swan Lake". Letter, 1919, under Saanich Rd, (in Clerk's Files - owner C. M. McDonald).	1914
<b>Swartz Bay</b>	N. end, SW. of Peirs Island in North Saanich Dist. "Name incorrectly spelled when adopted [by the Government]. Bay named after John Aaron swart, purchaser in 1876 of West 2 of Sec. 21, C[rown] G[rant] 1675 Vol. 4, and Sec. 22, C. G. 1676 Vol. 4, North Saanich Dist."	
<b>Swartz Head</b>	N. end, E. side of Swartz Bay in North Saanich Dist.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Sylvan Drive</b>	Changed to Lochside Rd 1944.	1944
<b>Sylvan Drive</b>	Old CNR grade from Mt. Newton Cross Rd northerly.	
<b>Symphony Avenue</b>	Unnamed street on Plan 8969, Sec. 28, LD, extending e'ly from Lochside Dr, March 1971.	1971
<b>Symphony Place</b>	New road off Symphony Ave, off Lochside Drive, Cordova Bay. July 28, 1986.	1986
<b>Synod Road</b>	Off Cedar Hill Cross Rd - adjacent to St. Luke's Church.	
<b>Tait Street</b>	Changed to Annie Street - shown on Map 1319 - B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Tait Street</b>	Unnamed street extending e. from Raymond St to Glanford Ave - shown on Plan 12367, Sec. 50, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Taken Road</b>	New street created by EPS4267. Numbers 5425, 5427. Off Menawood Place. September 17, 2018.	2018
<b>Tall Tree Place</b>	Off Mildred St., n. of Burnside Rd West - new street February 9, 1987.	1987
<b>Tampico Place</b>	Off Columbia Dr - names in area start with 'T'.	
<b>Tangier Place</b>	Off Tremblay Dr - names in area start with 'T'.	
<b>Tango Lodge</b>	Home of Bert A. Emery on Gorge Rd, 3rd house west of Tillicum Rd. See undated L. I. in Clerk's File 7, Box 3.	
<b>Tank Road</b>	Road n. of Lot 9, Map 2010 - off Cordova Bay Rd. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Tanner Road</b>	Central Saanich. Changed from Johns Cross Rd, (northern boundary of 500 acres, Johns farm). Now named for Henry E. (Harry) Tanner, farmer, Liberal Member of the BC Legislature, Saanich Councillor & President of Saanich Fruit Growers Ass'n. Road between Secs. 16 & 17, Range 4 East, South Saanich Dist, which road continues n.w.'ly to Central Saanich Rd. B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Tashy Place</b>	Off Ebony Place - September 1973.	1973
<b>Tatlow Road</b>	Named for original settler. Railway ended at Tatlow Rd. Now Deep Cove Chalet.	
<b>Tattersall Drive</b>	Before 1927 was part of Blenkinsop Rd, once called Lost Lake Rd (1919).	1919
<b>Tattersall Drive</b>	Road which runs along the s'ly boundary of Blk 2, Map 1707; Blks D & C, Map 1270, also Map 1189; and the s'ly boundaries of Lots 2 & 3, Map 689, B.L. #423, 1929.	1929
<b>Tattersall Drive</b>	See letter in Clerk's Files, Roads, 1929, Box 37, File No. 5.	1929
<b>Tattersall Drive</b>	From Tattersall's, famous firm of race horse auctioneers. Many streets in Saanich were named after famous race courses or horses.	1961
<b>Tattersall Drive</b>	Unnamed street extending e. from Tattersal Dr from the n.w. corner of Lot 1, Plan 10726, to the e. boundary of Lot 1, Plan 8508, Sec. 9, VD, B.L. #1988, 1962.	1962
<b>Tattersall Drive</b>	See Planning Projects, Box No. 8, File No. 2, Tattersal Extension 1958-1964 for extension of road from Savannah to Saanich Rd.	1964
<b>Tattersall Drive</b>	Portion closed in Cedar Hill golf course land, B.L. #5855, June 8, 1987 but repealed October 5, 1987. Replaced by B.L. #5942, November 5, 1987.	1987
<b>Tattersall Drive</b>	Closed within Cedar Hill Park except for the eastern portion adjacent to Cranbrook Place. By B.L. #5942, November 5, 1987.	1987
<b>Tattersall Drive</b>	Portion of Tattersall changed to Cranbrook Place.	1966/67
<b>Taylor Street</b>	Unnamed street being an extension of Taylor St, w'ly from Richmond Rd, as far as the n.w. corner of Lot 51, Plan 11000, Secs. 26 & 27, VD, B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958

Feature Name	Description	Year
Te Pai	Home of George Simpson on Feltham Road in early 1900s opposite today's Lambrick Park. Great-grandson of Sir George Simpson, HBCo governor.	
Teakwood Place	Off Teakwood Road - area of tree names.	
Teakwood Road	Changed from Burdon Ave after 1931, BCERly map 1931 - between Shelbourne & Fleet.	1931
Teakwood Road	Closure of block between Cedar Hill and Shelbourne October 31, 1967 - Clerk's File No. 1, Box 211.	1967
Teanook Lake	E. of Matson Lake in Highland District. Name applied by Geographic Division, Dept. of Lands. Old name Lost Lake appears on <i>South-easterly Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1911.	
Telegraph Bay	See <b>Telegraph Cove</b> .	
Telegraph Bay Road #1	Formerly an extension of Cadboro Bay Road and known as Beach Drive 1923 - 28 (years?).	1923
Telegraph Bay Road #1	Formerly an extension of Cadboro Bay Road and known as Beach Drive 1923 - 28 (years?).	1928
Telegraph Bay Road #2	Central Saanich. Changed to Island View Rd. East Saanich Rd to the sea.	
Telegraph Bay Road #3	Established by B.L. #172, passed on November 24, 1917.	1917
Telegraph Cove	E. side, N. of Cadboro Bay in Victoria Dist. After telegraph cable laid 1866. Has been known as Telegraph Bay.	
Temple Avenue	Constructed 1912.	1912
Temple Avenue	Changed from Francis Ave (Cordova Bay) B.L. #1998, 1962; change was made to avoid confusion with Frances Ave. in City of Victoria.	1962
Temple Avenue	BCER map 1938 - street extending from Cordova Bay Rd to Major Rd, B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
Ten Mile Point	E. side, N. of Cadboro Point in Victoria Dist. "According to Mr Rutley, C. H. S., it is exactly 10 nautical miles from Esquimalt Harbour, following the course a ship would take. (20/10/64)" As a residential community name it covers the entire peninsula behind the point part of <b>Cadboro Bay</b> (community). Likewise, the geographical name refers colloquially to the entire peninsula. The name was made official in 1974 because "it was about time", after a dozen decades of use, but the community application was ignored and a feature chosen to conform to the form of the name.	
Tennyson Avenue	Changed to McRae Ave - shown on Plans 1228 & 1372. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
Tennyson Avenue	See <b>McRae Avenue</b> .	
Tennyson Place	See October 19, 1970, Clerk's File No. 4, Box No. 228.	1970
Terra Nova	Home of James & Sybil Grant in Gordon Head. See Grant family in Vertical Files.	
Tetayut Creek	Flows N into Saanichton Bay, E side of Saanich Peninsula between Sidney and Victoria, South Saanich Land District. Sandhill Creek adopted 6 November 1934 on Department of National Defense sheet 415d (Ottawa file OBF 1449-2). Name changed to Tetayut Creek 4 September 2008 on 92B/11, as proposed by Tsawout First Nation and Capital Regional District and endorsed by Central Saanich District Municipality and Saanich Peninsula Wastewater Commission (file V.1.38)	2008
Thames Place	Off Elnido Cres. Subdivider: George Piercy.	
Thames, The	See <b>Bowker Creek</b> .	
Thelma Close	Off Thelma Place - names in area start with 'T'.	
Thelma Place	Off Burnley Place - November 1974.	1974

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Thetis Lake</b>	NW. of Portage Inlet in Highland District. Presumably after H. M. frigate Thetis, on this station 1851-53. Appears on Pemberton's Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861.	
<b>Thetis Lake Park (regional)</b>	Includes Thetis and Prior Lakes and Seymour Hill in Goldstream, Lake and Esquimalt Dists.	
<b>Third Lake</b>	W. side, W. of Mount Work in Highland Dist. Old name Lake Lorna appears on <i>South-eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1911.	
<b>Third Street</b>	Stretch of road running s. from Cedar Hill Cross Rd - changed to Melcroft St. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Thistlewood Drive</b>	Off Emily Carr Dr - Broadmead.	
<b>Thomas S. Francis Park (regional).</b>	E. of Thetis Lake Park in Lake Dist. Established by Order-in-Council 1416, June 15, 1960 as provincial park. Administration transferred to Capital Regional District by Order-in-Council 1764, August 7, 1981.	1960
<b>Thompson Road</b>	Changed to Janet Rd - shown on map 1742, B.L. #402, 1928.	1928
<b>Thompson Road</b>	In 1944 was still a private road.	1944
<b>Thompson Road</b>	Off Mt. Newton Cross Rd - named for William Thompson.	
<b>Thomson Cove</b>	W. side, N. of Brentwood Bay in South Saanich Dist. Named after William Thomson, a native of Forfar, Scotland, who was one of the first settlers in Saanich (1855). Old names were Mount Newton Bay, Henderson Bay. Betty Bell, in her memoir <i>The Fair Land</i> (1982), uses the name Mount Newton Bay but says it was also called Henderson Bay.	
<b>Thomson Point</b>	W. side, N. of Brentwood Bay in South Saanich Dist. William Thomson was one of the first settlers on the Saanich Peninsula, in 1855.	
<b>Thordis</b>	Home of J. R. Sykes on Mayfair Drive. See L. I. August 28, 1935, Clerk's File No.3, Box No. 50.	
<b>Thornhill Crescent</b>	Between Barksdale Dr & Torquay Dr, new street, October 16, 1985.	1985
<b>Thrums</b>	Built 1910 by George Watson, early settler, stonemason & Reeve of Saanich. Stone house beside Barrie Rd (#1775). See Vertical Files and <i>Saanich Heritage Structures</i> . Barn was originally Jersey Hall ( <b>see Jersey Hall</b> ).	1910
<b>Thumb Point</b>	E. side in Tsehum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. Descriptive name?	
<b>Tiedemann Place</b>	Off Ferndale Rd. May 1974. Named after early surveyor Tiedemann, who engineered waterline from Elk Lake to Victoria. See bio. details in Vertical Files.	1974
<b>Tiffin Place</b>	Off Tremblay Dr. May 1974 - names in area start with 'T'.	1974
<b>Tillicum (community)</b>	N. side of The Gorge in Victoria Dist. After Post Office name, which was after street. It has been said for generations (there is apparently no written or printed proof) that the two original settlers would meet at their fence (where Tillicum Avenue runs) and greet each other "Kla how ya, tillicum" in Chinook, meaning "Hello, friend".	
<b>Timber Lane</b>	Unnamed street running n.e.'ly from Cordova Bay Rd - shown on May 6541, Sec. 121, LD, B.L. #885, 1950.	1950
<b>Toby Jug</b>	English tea room and dance pavillion at NE corner of Elk Lake owned by Algernon Pease in 1920. See Vertical Files and <i>Saanich Heritage Structures</i> .	1920

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Tod</b>	Family name changed to Todd in the early 1900s because they had commercial dealings with sheep farmers in San Juan Islands and a "tod" meant 40 pounds of wool.	
<b>Tod Creek</b>	Drains Prospect Lake into Tod Inlet in Lake and South Saanich Dists.	
<b>Tod Inlet</b>	W. side, S. of Brentwood Bay in Cowichan Dist. Named after John Tod (1793?-1882), chief trader for the Hudson's Bay Company. The traditional name is snitcetl [pronounced sneek with], meaning "place of blue grouse"	
<b>Tod Inlet Burness Farm</b>	John Greig bought Sec. A & B, Range R2W, Tod Inlet in 1870 and farmed and sold lime. Future Butchart Garden property.	1870
<b>Tod Inlet Road</b>	Road to Vancouver Portland Cement Works, 1918.	1918
<b>Todd Avenue</b>	Changed to Allison Avenue - shown on Map 1591, B.L. #402, 1928.	1928
<b>Todd Avenue</b>	Changed to Eva Avenue - shown on Map 3306, B.L. #402, 1928. Named after Todd family who farmed area - "Eva" was Mileva Todd.	1928
<b>Tod's Stream</b>	See <b>Bowker Creek</b> .	
<b>Tolcross Avenue</b>	Unnamed road shown on Map 1671 - off Eldon Place, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Tolmie Avenue</b>	Portion closed for golf course, B.L. #5855, June 8, 1987.	1987
<b>Tolmie Avenue</b>	Named for W.F. Tolmie, early settler of Cloverdale area.	
<b>Tolmie Lane</b>	Lane shown along s. boundary of Map 863, B.L. 365, 1926. Named for W.F. Tolmie, early settler of Cloverdale area.	1926
<b>Tolmie Swamp</b>	S. of Mount Douglas in Victoria Dist. Appears (from letter September 29, 1926 in Clerk's File No. 3, Box No.28) to be floodplain of Blenkinsop Valley. Named in relation to Braefoot Farm, which was owned by Tolmie family.	
<b>Tom Point</b>	E. side, SE. of Tsehum Harbour, E. end of Rum Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named from the fact that, in the spring of 1858, the schooner Violet, owned and commanded by Thomas Pamphlet, generally known as Captain Tom, was becalmed off this point, when a party of surveying officers from H.M.S. Plumper came off from the island and visited Pamphlet." On Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> , 1861.	
<b>Tomlinson Rd</b>	BCER map 1922 shows 'Goslin'.	1922
<b>Torquay Drive</b>	Changed from Fulton Rd, B.L. #590, 1940. Changed from Noble Ave (N. Quadra area), B.L. #590, 1940. Changed from Pollock Rd, B.L. #590, 1940. Named by Reeve Arthur G. Lambrick after a village in Cornwall, near Helston, where he was born.	1940
<b>Torquay Drive</b>	Formerly POLLOCK ROAD.	
<b>Torrington Place</b>	Off Longacre Dr, August 1973. Subdivider: Cameo Holdings.	1973
<b>Torrington Road</b>	Unnamed street on Plan 24309, Sec. 57, VD, extending n'ly from the s'ly boundary of said Plan and lying e'ly of the e'ly boundary of Lot 10 of said Plan, May 1971.	1971
<b>Torrington Road</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 23910, Sec. 67, VD, extending n'ly from Longacre Dr and lying to the e. of the eastern boundary of Lot 8 of said Plan, shall also be known as Torrington Rd. Subdivider: Cameo Holdings.	
<b>Torrington Street</b>	N.E. off Seaview Rd, BCER Map 1923.	1923
<b>Totem Lane</b>	Stretch of road running e. from Cordova Bay Rd to Major Rd. Constructed 1912. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1912

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Totem Lane</b>	Changed from Beach Ave, B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Totem Lane</b>	Stretch of road running e. from Cordova Bay Rd to Major Rd. Constructed 1912. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Totem Pole Point</b>	See <b>Fir Cone Point</b> .	
<b>Totemwood Lane</b>	Off Emily Carr Dr. Created by reg'd sub. plan June 19, 1989. New numbers 1086-1099.	1989
<b>Towner Bay</b>	E. side of Saanich Inlet, Cowichan Land District, N. end of Patricia Bay in North Saanich Dist. After William Towner, North Saanich hop farmer beginning in 1871 or 73.	
<b>Towner Park</b>	North Saanich, part of 300 acre Towner farm in 1873. See also <b>Towner Bay</b> .	
<b>Towner Park Road</b>	Named for 'Towner farm', 300 ac. in 1870.	1870
<b>Townley Street</b>	Altered from Townly St., B.L. #726, 1945, (see Clerk's Files, 'Roads', 1944).	1944
<b>Townley Street</b>	Unnamed street being an extension of Townley St, w'ly & n'ly from Richmond Rd as far as the n.w. corner of Lot 51, Plan 11000, Secs. 26 & 27, VD, B.L. #1354, 1958.	1958
<b>Townly Street</b>	Altered to Townley St, B.L. #726, 1945.	1945
<b>Townsend Drive</b>	Unnamed street shown on Map 6522, Sec. 106, LD, B.L. #885, 1950.	1950
<b>Townsend Drive</b>	Unnamed street running w'ly & n'ly from the n. end of Townsend Dr to the s. boundary of Lot 11, Plan 11221, Sec. 64, LD, B.L. #1354, 1958 - off Old West Rd.	1958
<b>Tracey Street</b>	Street extending n. from Kenneth St. to Nicholson Ave, formerly known as St. Clair Dr. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Tracksell Avenue</b>	See letters September 10, 1920 and September 20, 1920 in Rowland, Matthias (Vertical Files).	1920
<b>Tracksell Avenue</b>	Portion closed June 8, 1987, B.L. #5855.	1987
<b>Tracksell Avenue</b>	Named for Edwin M. Tracksell, a realtor and contractor, who was one of the leading land developers in the years between 1908 and WWI. His family home, which he built in 1912, was at 515 Foul Bay Road.	
<b>Trader Bay</b>	N. end, NE. of Swartz Bay on Knapp Island in Cowichan Dist. "In the early days there was a Hudson's Bay trading post in this bay. Robert J. Harvey, great-grandson of Jas. Harvey (see <b>Harvey Point</b> ) recalls seeing a mouldering old Red River cart in the grass on the shore of this Bay during his boyhood."	
<b>Trafalgar Crescent</b>	Off Kenneth St - July 1972.	1972
<b>Trailwood Place</b>	Off Rithetwood, in Broadmead.	
<b>Travis Place</b>	Off Lakeview - November 1974.	1974
<b>Tree Island</b>	See <b>Reay Island</b> .	
<b>Treetop Heights</b>	Off Cordova Bay Rd - rocky, high, treed area.	
<b>Tremblay Drive</b>	Between Torquay & Ash, May 1974 - names in area start with 'T'.	1974
<b>Trevlac Brook</b>	Flows NW. into Maltby Lake in Lake Dist. After Gilbert (Giff) Calvert, who developed a nine-hectare wetland sanctuary now known as Trevlac Pond Park. (Water Rights File 0310139.) See Calvert, Gilbert (Giff) in Vertical Files.	
<b>Trevlac Place</b>	Off Hector Rd. Developer/owner: Calvert - street name is Calvert spelled backwards.	
<b>Trevlac Pond</b>	E. of Maltby Lake in Lake Dist. See <b>Trevlac Brook</b> for origin.	
<b>Triest Crescent</b>	Off Tremblay, May 1974 - names in area start with 'T'.	1974
<b>Tristan Place</b>	Numbers 1281-1297. Created by subdivision plan. October 6, 1991. Off Carmichael Terrace.	1991

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Tsehum Harbour</b>	E. side, S. of Swartz Bay in North Saanich Dist. The Tsehum Band, formerly resident here [see Mill Point], now live on Union Bay I. R. # 4 at Patricia Bay. They moved " . . .partially for better protection from northern raiders but also because Patricia Bay is far warmer in winter" [Newcombe]. "The name means Aclay-Ci. e. the (infusorial) earth used by the Salish tribes in extracting the greases from Mountain Goat [dog?] wool." W. A. Newcombe, 31/5/34, S.2.33, in Toponomy Section, Surveys and Resource Mapping Branch. Other names Shoal Harbour (on Pemberton's South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island of 1855) and Tseycum Harbour.	
<b>Tseycum Harbour</b>	See <b>Tsehum Harbour</b> .	
<b>Tudor Avenue</b>	Changed from Douglas Ave (or St) - shown on Maps 1403, 1754, 1733, 1665, 1557 & 501B, B.L. #298, 1923 - off Maynard.	1923
<b>Tudor Avenue</b>	Formerly Charles St, B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Tudor Avenue</b>	Changed from Scoresby St, B.L. #726, 1945.	1945
<b>Tudor Rose House</b>	B. H. Atkins home at 4040 Wilkinson Rd.	
<b>Tudor Tea Gardens</b>	See Tea Rooms Vertical File.	
<b>Tulip Avenue</b>	Off Wilkinson Road. Number 1100 created by VIP79304, extension of South Valley Drive. August 11, 2005.	2005
<b>Tulsa Drive</b>	Unnamed street extending n'ly from Greenridge Cres - shown on Plan 10972, Sec. 64, VD, B.L. #1354, 1958. Subdivider: G. Morgan.	1958
<b>Tunstead Road</b>	Undeveloped Right-of-Way off Martindale Rd northward, giving access to Sec. 14, Rge 5 & 6E. See Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 84, letters of July re: search for responsibility for R-of-W.	
<b>Turgoose Farm</b>	Kitty-corner from Prairie Inn.	
<b>Turgoose Point</b>	E. side, N. end of Saanichton Bay in South Saanich Dist. Commemorates William Turgoose (or his family) who bought 500 acres in this district in 1864 (the point was probably in the northeast corner of the property as Turgoose P. O. [later Saanichton P. O.] was in the northwest corner in the family home in 1895).	
<b>Turgoose Post Office</b>	Named for Postmaster, opened August 1892. Became Saanichton P. O. December 15, 1922. See Turgoose, William in Vertical Files.	1892
<b>Tuscan Lane</b>	Off West Saanich Rd. Private road. Numbers 447-460. Created by VIS5461. February 3, 2004.	2004
<b>Tuxedo Drive</b>	Changed from Deepröse Ave in 1981.	1981
<b>Twin Cedars</b>	Arbutus Road home of Martin Walton Dawson, 1930s-40s.	
<b>Twin Coves</b>	Mrs M. L. Sayward-Wilson home at 2670 Queenswood, R. R. 5 in 1953. See L. I. May 7, 1953 in Clerk's File No. 6, Box No. 136.	
<b>Twin Oaks Farm</b>	"...three miles out of town on the Saanich road...", 1861. See Gordon, George Tomline in BCARS, Vertical Files; also Craig, Lorne in Vertical Files.	
<b>Twin Pine Lane</b>	Private road. New street/street extension created by EPS240. Numbers 3907-3912. December 20, 2010.	2010
<b>Ty Ar Y Bryn</b>	Home of Lesley J. Blunt at 5381 West Saanich Rd. See article "New home houses a few of owner's favourite things", Times Colonist October 10, 1998, p. F1 in Rural Saanich.	
<b>Tyndall Avenue</b>	Named by the Charles Dodds, possibly after ancestral home, (Grayne families in Northumberland's North Tyndale Valley). Shown on 1915 map of Saanich as Tyndal.	1915

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Tyndall Avenue</b>	Extension created by VIP87078. Numbers 4421-4423. September 22, 2009.	2009
<b>Umikoa</b>	Home of Harry L. Dawson in 1952 on Arbutus Rd.	
<b>Uneva Street</b>	From an unnamed road 60' wide, from Fort Street to Oak Bay Avenue. B.L. #2939, 1941.	1941
<b>Union Bay</b>	See <b>Patricia Bay</b> .	
<b>Union Bay Indian Reserve 4</b>	W. side, NE. end of Patricia Bay in North Saanich Dist. Tseycum is the Sencoten (Salish) name of this territory.	
<b>Union Road</b>	Quadra St. to Persimmon Dr.	
<b>Unit Rocks</b>	E. side, E. of D'Arcy Island in Cowichan Dist. Old name Unit Rock appears on Richards' Chart 2840 Haro Strait and Middle Channel of 1861.	
<b>University Street/Avenue</b>	Road between Darwin & Douglas, n. of Saanich Rd. See Plan A-434.	1942
<b>University Street/Avenue</b>	Renamed Vernon Avenue 1966. Change initiated by Public Works Committee which considered name inappropriate and confusing due to its distance from the university.	1966
<b>Vale Street</b>	Changed from Vine St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Vale Street</b>	Changed to Shamrock St. - shown on Plan 1205, Sec. 7, VD, and being the s'ly boundary of Lots 1-4 (incl), B.L. #1013, 1953 - off Oak St.	1953
<b>Valewood Trail</b>	Off Parkwood Terrace - created by reg'd subdivision, August 21, 1987; 'Valewood' confirmed September 14, 1987.	1987
<b>Valewood Trail</b>	Extension - June 19, 1989. New numbers 1095-1096.	1989
<b>Valewood Trail</b>	Extension. New numbers 1075-1092. December 16, 1991.	1991
<b>Valewood Trail</b>	Extension. New numbers 1004-1068. July 6, 1992.	1992
<b>Valhalla</b>	Third house of William Dean (in Vertical Files) at 4246 Gordon Head Rd. See <b>Dean Lea</b> and <b>Deancot</b> .	
<b>Valhalla Lane</b>	Private Road. New street created by VIS5793. Numbers 3945-3950. Off Arbutus Rd. June 16, 2005.	2005
<b>Valley Avenue</b>	Changed from Lincoln Ave - shown on map 1303, B.L. #298, 1923 - off Oak St.	1923
<b>Valley View Bulb Farm</b>	Home of H. R. W. Cox on R. R. 1 Royal Oak in 1938. See Clerk's File No. 2, Box No. 57.	
<b>Valleyfield</b>	Poultry farm of T. W. Palmer, Lake Hill P. O.	
<b>Valleyview Farm</b>	Home of Henry G. Robinson on R. R. 1 Royal Oak in 1950. See Clerk's File No.1, Box No. 154.	
<b>Valleyview Road</b>	Unnamed street extending e'ly from the w'ly boundary of Lots 11 & 7 to the w. boundary of Lot 10, thence n'ly to the n. boundary of Lots 6 & 8 - shown on Plan 9890, Sec. 49, VD, B.L. #1193, 1955 - off McLellan St.	1955
<b>Valmont Place</b>	Off Robinwood Dr. Developer: Cameo Holdings - many streets in Mt. Douglas area end in 'mont'.	
<b>Vanalman Avenue</b>	Unnamed street extending n.w. from Vanalman Ave. to the most n'ly point of Lot 24, Plan 14869, Sec. 99, LD, B.L. #1998, 1962 - originally Von Allmon.	1962
<b>Vanalman Avenue</b>	Reported to have been purchased from Von Allmen family, (spelling of last name has several variations).	
<b>Vanguard Place</b>	Unnamed street running n. & s. from the s.w. corner of Lot 5 to the s.w. corner of Lot 1, Plan 12835, Sec. 8A, LD, B.L. #1665, 1960 - off Mann Ave.	1960
<b>Vantreight Drive</b>	Unnamed street extending n'ly from Ferndale Rd - shown on Plan 485, Sec. 85, VD, B.L. #1665, 1960 - named for owner/developer.	1960
<b>Varsity Place</b>	Off Gordon Head Rd - vicinity of University of Victoria. Developer: Phil Ellis.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Veda Place</b>	Unnamed street extending e'ly off the extension of Frechette St and being the n'ly boundary of Lots 13, 14 & 15, Blk 4, Plan 8410 - shown on Plan 8410, Sec. 34, VD, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Ventura Way</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 9886, Sec. 58, VD, B.L. #1193, 1955 off Gordon Head Rd.	1955
<b>Vera Cruz Place</b>	Off Francisco Terrace, April 1974 - area of Spanish names.	1974
<b>Verdier Avenue</b>	Early name was Moodyville Rd. Named in 1913 after Etienne and Alfonse Verdier, early land owners of the property on which the road was built.	1913
<b>Verdier Avenue</b>	Name Verdier Ave suggested June 23, 1913 by F. Lineham, adoption by Council announced June 26, 1913. See Clerk's File No. 4, Box No. 2, and Verdier in Vertical Files.	1913
<b>Vernon Avenue</b>	Changed from Victoria Ave - shown on Maps 720 & 720A, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Vernon Avenue</b>	University Street/Avenue changed to Vernon Avenue 1966. See <b>University Street</b> .	1966
<b>Vernon Court</b>	Off Vernon Ave. Council named, by B.L. #7702, the previously unnamed street behind the Public Library branch at 3500 Blanshard Street. March 3, 1997. No addresses assigned.	1997
<b>Veteran Street</b>	Unnamed street shown on Map 7955, Sec. 36, VD, B.L. #885, 1950 - Knight to Cedar, VLA subdivision.	1950
<b>Veyanese Road</b>	Early name was Strawberry Rd. Old V & S Railway right-of-way.	1926
<b>Viaduct Avenue</b>	Unnamed street extending w'ly from Raymond St and being more or less the extension of Viaduct Ave - shown on Plan 9604, Secs. 9 & 97, LD, B.L. #1193, 1955; east, between Viewmont & Greenlea; west, off Markham Rd.	1955
<b>Victor Hugo</b>	Shown on map 1685. Changed to Ophir St. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923
<b>Victoria Arm</b>	See <b>Gorge Waters and Portage Inlet</b> .	
<b>Victoria Avenue</b>	Changed to Vernon Ave - shown on Maps 720 & 720A, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Victoria Drive</b>	Changed to Majestic Dr (Mt. Douglas Dist.), B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Victoria Park</b>	Home of Mrs R. Summers, 1919 - Lot 14, Blk 3, Map 1397.	
<b>Viewmont Avenue</b>	See letters of Octobert 1952 in Clerk's File No. 3, Box No. 133 for proposal.	1952
<b>Viewmont Avenue</b>	That portion of former East Saanich Rd extending from the intersection of Raymond St with the present West Saanich Rd and its intersection with Patricia Bay Hwy nr the n.e.'ly corner of AM. "E" of Lot 2, Sec. 108, LD, Plan 3255, B.L. #1013, 1953.	1953
<b>Viewmont Avenue</b>	See June 30, 1970, Planning Projects, Box No. 4, File No. 3 for proposal to change southern block of Viewmont from Raymond Street.	1970
<b>Villa Modeste</b>	Home of J. Keziere in 1934.	
<b>Vimy</b>	Home of S. G. Fetherston on Lot 2, subdivision of lots 50, 51, 52, & 54, Sec. 55, Map 1148, Victoria Dist, Mount Tolmie P. O., October 16, 1918. See Plan B-511.	1918
<b>Vincent Avenue</b>	Shown on Map 1070 & Map 1168 - changed from Portage Ave, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Vine Street</b>	Changed to Vale St., B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Vine Street</b>	Vale changed to Shamrock, 1953.	1953
<b>Vines</b>	Home of Major A. H. Jukes in Saanichton, April 1941.	
<b>Vining Street</b>	Changed to Roy Rd - shown on Map 1341A, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Vista Bay Road</b>	Unnamed street extending n'ly & w'ly from Cadboro Bay Rd to the e'ly boundary of Lot 29, Plan 10590, and w'ly from the n.e. 'ly corner of Lot 18, Plan 10922, to the w'ly boundary of Lot 17, Plan 10922; all in Sec. 44, VD, B.L. #1260, 1956.	1956
<b>Vista Bay Road</b>	Partial closure June 7, 1960. Subdivider: Byron & Robert Price.	1960
<b>Waggon Wheel, The</b>	Farm of V. W. H. Sandeman on Lot [blk] 16, Sec. 87, Lake Dist, 1954. See correspondence of August 1953 - April 1954 in Clerk's File No. 5, Box No. 145.	
<b>Wagonwood</b>	Off Emily Carr Drive - Broadmead.	
<b>Wain Road</b>	Originally called Horth Cross Road - Horth family in area from 1860's on.	
<b>Wain Rock</b>	W. side, off Deep Cove in Cowichan Dist. "Named after Henry Wain of the H.B.Co. Pioneer in North Saanich." Wain was the first hops grower, the first tavernkeeper, the first postmaster, and instrumental in establishing the community hall. Old name Norris Rock (International Boundary Chart of 1911, Richards' Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861). The Norris Rock off Hornby Island was named "after John Thomas Hammond Norris, R. N., Master, H.M.S. <i>Tribune</i> , on this station, 1859-60 . . .by Capt. Richards in 1860." (see Walbran)	
<b>Wakefield Place</b>	Off San Juan Ave, w. of Gordon Head Rd. August 19, 1986.	1986
<b>Walema Avenue</b>	Named after the children of J.R. Carmichael who farmed in Cordova Bay in 1880's. ' <b>Wally</b> ', ' <b>Esther</b> ' & ' <b>Mary</b> '. Off Cordova Bay Rd. J.R. Carmichael was the first Municipal Clerk of Saanich.	
<b>Walema Court</b>	New road by reg'd sub. plan June 30, 1989. Off Walema Avenue. New numbers 5190-5199.	1989
<b>Wales Point</b>	E. side, in Tseyhum Harbour in North Saanich Dist. After "Charley Wales a fisherman [who] built a log cabin about [80 years ago in the bay N. end of Tsehum]. He had a fish trap rigged at the head [of the bay]." Randle Mathews, August 1964, list of names for Chart 3455, C.1.35, Toponymy Section, Surveys and Resource Mapping Branch.	
<b>Walking Stick Lane</b>	Off Mynabird Lane. Created by Bare Land Strata Plan May 5, 1998. Numbers 900-924.	1998
<b>Wallace Drive</b>	Part of former BCER right-of-way commencing at its intersection with E. Saanich Rd, Sec. 5, Range 2E, S. Saanich Dist., and traversing Secs. 6, 7, 8, 9 & 10, Range 2E; Sec. 11, Range 1E; Secs. 11 & 12, Range 1W; Secs. 12, 13 & 14, Range 2W; Secs. 14 & 15, Range 1W, S. Saanich Dist.; Secs. 123, 124, 125, 81, 82 & 83, LD, to the pt. of the intersection with W. Saanich Rd, Sec. 84, LD. B.L. #792, 1947.	1947
<b>Wallace Drive</b>	Apparently named after Wallace, William Oakes.	
<b>Wallace Drive</b>	Portion from West Saanich Rd to Durrance Rd previously known as Heal's Range Rd. See Clerk's File No. 8, Box No. 69.	
<b>Walter Road</b>	Changed to Garnet Rd. Shown on map 901A. (Area named for gem stones.) B.L. #365, 1926.	1926
<b>Walworth St.</b>	Named changed from Waverley Terrace, October 1973.	1973
<b>Waring Place</b>	Unnamed street shown on Plan 8088, Sec. 44, VD, and fronted by Lots 1-9 inclusive, Plan 8088. B.L. #1013, 1953. Off Killarney. Name of former owner. Frank Waring (Councillor).	1953

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Warren Avenue</b>	Changed to Bear Hill Road. Shown on map 1244. B.L. #305, 1923.	1923
<b>Warren Place</b>	Off Bremerton. May 1974.	1974
<b>Warrior Point</b>	W. side, N. end of Patricia Bay in North Saanich Dist. Old name Boulder Point (on Pemberton's <i>South Eastern Districts of Vancouver Island</i> of 1855).	
<b>Wascana Street</b>	Petition 1917 by Mr. A.C. Pike, and others, for change of name. Changed by Council July 31, 1917 at request of Arthur C. Pike (petition of July 24, 1919). See L.O. August 2, 1917, File No. 6, Box No. 8, Clerk's Files. Off Burnside Rd. West.	1917
<b>Wascana Street</b>	Shown on Map 1006. Changed from Prideaux Rd. B.L. #298, 1923. Off Burnside.	1923
<b>Waterloo Place</b>	Private. Numbers 3451-3467. New road created by registered subdivision plan. January 22, 1991. Off Waterloo Rd.	1991
<b>Watkiss Way</b>	Created by Plan 62515. Extends from Watkiss Way in View Royal through a corner of Saanich adjacent to Victoria General Hospital to re-connect with Watkiss Way again in View Royal. No properties addressed to this portion of Watkiss Way, but numbers 1401 to 1579 from e. to w. assigned to Saanich portion of the street. May 8, 1996.	1996
<b>Waverley Terrace</b>	Named changed to Walworth St. October 1973.	1973
<b>Waymond Point</b>	See <b>Wymond Point</b> .	
<b>Wedgpoint Terrace</b>	Off Arbutus, in Wedgwood subdivision in Ten Mile Point area.	
<b>Welch Road</b>	From Dooley Rd to Martindale Road formerly called Beach Drive. 1923-28.	1923
<b>Welch Road</b>	From Dooley Rd to Martindale Road formerly called Beach Drive. 1923-28.	1928
<b>Wellington Street</b>	In existence in 1912, 1919. Also called Wellington Ave and referred to in above B.L.	1912
<b>Wellington Street</b>	In existence in 1912, 1919. Also called Wellington Ave and referred to in above B.L.	1919
<b>Wellington Street</b>	Changed from Delmar Ave and later changed to Hastings St. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Wells Road</b>	Unnamed street extending e'ly from Pat Bay Hwy to e'ly boundary of Lot 2, Plan 10166 - shown on Plan 10166, Sec. 39, LD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Named after settler (former owner).	1955
<b>Wells, The</b>	Home of Rev. P. W. Chapman on R. R. 1, Saanichton.	
<b>Wellsview Road</b>	Unnamed street extending n'ly & s'ly from the e'ly extremity of Wells Rd respectively to the boundary of Lots 3 & 5, Plan 10166, Sec. 39, LD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Named for former owner 'Wells'.	1955
<b>Wellsview Road</b>	Unnamed street extending s'ly from Wellsview Rd - shown on Plan 15339, Sec. 39, LD. B.L. #1998, 1962. Named for former owner 'Wells'.	1962
<b>Wende Road</b>	Changed from Clare St. B.L. #590, 1940. Off Braefoot.	1940
<b>Wende Road</b>	Stretch of road running from Braefoot Rd. to Harrop Rd. - formerly known as Wende St. B.L. #1655, 1960.	1960
<b>Wende Road</b>	See article "Mayor's Moving Experience", Dogwood Star, July 24, 1969 in Roads Vertical File.	1969
<b>Wende Street</b>	Changed from Clare St. B.L. #590, 1940. Off Braefoot. Changed to Wende Rd. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1940
<b>Wende Street</b>	Changed to Wende Rd. B.L. #1665, 1960.	1960
<b>Wenman Drive</b>	Unnamed street shown on Map 6459, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #885, 1950.	1950
<b>Wenman Drive</b>	Unnamed road, being the extension of Wenman Dr, shown on Plan 10149, Sec. 85, VD. B.L. #1193, 1955. Off Gordon Head Rd. Named for owner.	1955

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Wenman Drive</b>	Extension 1972.	1972
<b>Wenman Place</b>	Off Hillcrest - named for owner.	
<b>Wesley Court</b>	New road by reg'd sub. plan April 3, 1990. Off Wesley Road. New numbers 760-796.	1990
<b>Wesley Court</b>	Extension (numbers 740-757) by Plan 62347 on November 17, 1995.	1995
<b>Wesley Road</b>	Changed from Seaview Rd - shown on Map 832. B.L. #365, 1926. Off Haliburton Rd. Named for Phillip Touet's only son. Touet was an early settler of Cordova Bay.	1926
<b>Wesley Road</b>	Number 4876 created by VIP79082. August 22, 2005.	2005
<b>West Burnside Road</b>	Burnside Rd paved in 1913.	1913
<b>West Burnside Road</b>	Changed from Burnside Rd West. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>West Burnside Road</b>	Street extending n.w.'ly from Harriet Rd. Formerly known as Burnside Road West. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>West Burnside Road</b>	Again Burnside Rd West 1983.	1983
<b>West Campus Gate</b>	Private. New street on UVic campus. Issued by Planning Dept January 9, 2004.	2004
<b>West Campus Way</b>	Private. New street on UVic campus. Issued by Planning Dept January 9, 2004.	2004
<b>West Gorge Road</b>	Changed from Gorge Rd West. B.L. #1998, 1962. Street extending n.w.'ly from Harriet Rd. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>West Gorge Road</b>	Again Gorge Rd West 1983.	1983
<b>West Saanich Road</b>	Highway extending s'ly from Viewmont Ave to Pat Bay Hwy, and formerly known as Quadra St - shown on Plan 43 R/W, Sec. 8A, LD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Westbank Street</b>	Changed from Andrew Road to eliminate confusion with Andrews Avenue off Braefoot Road.	1968
<b>Westbury Road</b>	Extension - created by a registered subdivision plan. It intersects Wesley Road south of the intersection of Haliburton Road and Wesley Road. November 4, 1987.	1987
<b>Westervelt Place</b>	North, off Beckwith Ave. Reg'd subdivision plan. June 22, 1987.	1987
<b>Westervelt Place</b>	Extension February 21, 1990 by reg'd sub. plan. New numbers 4229-4244.	1990
<b>Westervelt Place</b>	Extension. New numbers 4243-4254. August 8, 1991.	1991
<b>Westervelt Place</b>	Extension October 30, 1996. New numbers 4251-4287.	1996
<b>Westhome Road</b>	Unnamed road shown on Plan 9795, Sec. 72, LD. B.L. #1193, 1955.	1955
<b>Westport Place</b>	Unnamed street on Plan 24182, Sec. 28, LD. Extending e'ly & n'ly from Maxine Lane. March 1971.	1971
<b>Westwood</b>	Home of J. R. Carmichael on L. 4, Blk D in Cordova Bay.	
<b>Westwood Place</b>	New road off Bramble Court, in Broadmead subdivision. July 28, 1986.	1986
<b>Westwood Vale</b>	Off Quayle Rd - changed to Spring Rd. 1923.	1923
<b>Westwoodvale</b>	Subdivision W of Interurban Rwy S of Goward St.	
<b>Westword Ho</b>	Home of BLANKENBACH FAMILY (in Vertical Files); see also BAY BREEZE MANOR in Vertical Files.	
<b>Whale Island</b>	See <b>Munroe Rock</b> .	
<b>Whiskey House, The</b>	Nickname of Peterborough Hall.	
<b>Whiskey House, The</b>	Mt. Newton corner of W. Saanich Rd., store in 1800s. Started by P. Lind, then Eckstein, then John Henderson.	
<b>White Lady</b>	See <b>Repulse Rock</b> .	
<b>White Lodge</b>	Home of James Audain in 1953 on Spring Rd.	
<b>White Rock Street</b>	Changed from Ascot Street - B.L. #590, 1940. Off Baynes Road.	1940
<b>White Rocks</b>	See <b>Dyer Rocks</b> .	
<b>White Stone Point</b>	See <b>Henderson Point</b> .	
<b>Whiteside</b>	Previously called Colville Street, (see Plan 1637).	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Whiteside Street</b>	Changed from Colville St. Maps 1331 & 1052. B.L. #298, 1923. Off Tillicum Rd.	1923
<b>Whittaker Bay</b>	See <b>Smokehouse Bay</b> .	
<b>Wicklow Street</b>	Changed from Dublin St. B.L. #590, 1940. Off Cook St.	1940
<b>Wildflower Lane</b>	Private. Numbers 4369-4398. New road off Valewood Trail. May 21, 1993.	1993
<b>Wildrose Avenue</b>	Changed to Gladiola Ave. Shown on map 1171. B.L. #298, 1923. See BCER Map 1922 'Duval'.	1923
<b>Wilf Sadler Field</b>	Name of Little League diamond at Lambrick Park, in memory of Wilf Sadler who was very involved with sports in the municipality. See April 17 & May 4, 1978, Clerk's File No. 7, Box No. 261.	
<b>Wilhelm Point</b>	N. end, NW. of Swartz Bay, SE. end of Piers Island in Cowichan Dist. "Named by Hydro[graphic] Service in association with Schmidt Pt."	
<b>Willerton Road</b>	Changed from Cross St. (nr Maplewood). B.L. #590, 1940. Off Derby Rd.	1940
<b>William Street</b>	Changed to Chesterfield Rd. Shown on map 1417. B.L. #298, 1923. (w. of Colquitz River). Changed to Gladiola Ave - map 336 (e. of Colquitz River), B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Williams Hill Road</b>	Off Mattick's Wood Lane. Created by Bare Land Strata Plan 4576, May 5, 1998. Numbers 5301-5312.	1998
<b>Willis Point</b>	W. side, W. of Brentwood Bay in Highlands Dist. Appears on Admiralty Chart 2840 <i>Haro Strait and Middle Channel</i> of 1861, surveyed by Richards in <i>Plumper</i> 1858-60.	
<b>Willis Point Road</b>	New road created by registered subdivision plan. January 6, 1993.	1993
<b>Willis Point Road</b>	Naming "forgotten" at time of subdivision & construction. Name assumed by everyone. Named officially by by-law as "housekeeping" measure. January 12, 1993, Jo-Anne Morrison, Saanich Archivist.	1993
<b>Willis Point Road</b>	The following parcels assigned new civic addresses: PID 023-651-181, Lot A, Plan VIP64601, LA District - new address 320 Willis Point Road; PID 023-851-457, Lot 1, Plan VIP64898, HD District - new address 280 Willis Point Road, (note: this parcel retains existing address of #1 Hartland Avenue). July 31, 2006.	2006
<b>Willis Street/Avenue</b>	(Neither St nor Ave existing in 1985). Changed from Falmouth Ave (Mt. Tolmie area), B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Willis Street/Avenue</b>	Changed to Mortimer Street. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Willow Patch</b>	Common local name for old Normandy Rd area.	
<b>Willow Street</b>	Also known as Willows Road. Changed to Ian St. Shown on map 1451. B.L. #402, 1928.	1928
<b>Willowbrook Place</b>	Off McKenzie Ave. Created by Plan VIP71449. Numbers 4001-4066. November 6, 2000.	2000
<b>Willowbrook Place</b>	Extension. Numbers 4070-4075, created by Plan VIP73407. March 19, 2002.	2002
<b>Willows Road</b>	Also known as Willow Street. Changed to Ian St. Shown on map 1451, B.L. #402, 1928.	1928
<b>Wilson Street</b>	Changed to Hobbs St. Named for Edwin Hobbs. Shown on maps 1592, 1485, 1255 & 1518. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Wilsona Farm</b>	Bulb farm of Iain & G. R. Wilson on Bengordon Rd, Saanichton ca. 1950. "Specializing in Bulbs, King Alfreds, Tulips & Wedgewood Iris".	
<b>Wilton Street</b>	Changed from Clarence Ave. Shown on map 1425, B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>Wilton Street</b>	Changed to Bute Street, B.L. #590, 1940. See BCER Map 1931.	1940
<b>Winchester Road</b>	Unnamed street s. of Mt. Douglas Park, running e. to Cedar Hill Cross Rd. to Shelbourne St. B.L. #590, 1940. E'ly portion changed to Arbordale Ave.	1940

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Winchester Road</b>	Changed to Clegg Rd. November 1974. See also Mayors Office files, Box 89, File 1 for history of renaming to Clegg.	1974
<b>Windover</b>	Home of R. H. B. Kerr of Kerr & Stevenson Ltd on Arbutus Rd (2282 or 2782).	
<b>Windsor Place</b>	Changed to Seaview Rd. B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>Winston Crescent</b>	Unnamed street lying in the subdivision of Lot 1, Sec. 33, VD, Map 831. B.L. #792, 1947.	1947
<b>Winterburn Place</b>	Off Haliburton - owner Ed Winterburn. Developer: Cameo Holdings.	
<b>Wiseton Street</b>	Changed from Arthur Street. Shown on Map 336. B.L. #298, 1923. Off Gladiola Avenue.	1923
<b>Wolf Street</b>	Private. Off Phyllis. In area of animal names.	
<b>Woodcrest Place</b>	Unnamed street extending n'ly from Parkside Cres - shown on Plan 14224, Secs. 52 & 90, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Woodhaven Terrace</b>	Unnamed street extending n.e. & s.e. from Tudor Ave. - shown on Plan 14858, Sec. 44, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Woodheath Lane</b>	Off Sunnymead Way. By reg'd subdivision plan. June 8, 1987.	1987
<b>Woodland Park</b>	Subdivision of L. 11, Blk 1 on Quadra St at Cloverdale, 1919; also subdivision of Block L, Section 62, Victoria District, on Cook Street between Bellevue and Maywood Roads. See plan in Clerk's File No. 1, Box No. 65, [1941]. See plans A-423 and B-3.	
<b>Woodland Street</b>	See BCER Map 1923 'Pine'.	1923
<b>Woodland Street</b>	Changed to Scotia St. B.L. #590, 1940. (From Rutledge to Glasgow Sts.)	1940
<b>Woodlands</b>	Cedar Vale, Mount Tolmie P.O. Home of S.G. Fetherston.	1915
<b>Woodlands</b>	Home of Bernard Goward (in Vertical Files) (now 2495 Arbutus Rd). House and 6.15 acres purchased by Saanich Municipality September 26, 1973. Leased back 1 acre & house for 99 years and with death of both Mr. & Mrs. Owen Goward (see Land Titles Office).	
<b>Woodsend Drive</b>	A new road created by a registered subdivision plan and B.L. #6095, May 9, 1988. Off Prospect Lake Rd.	1988
<b>Woodsend Farm</b>	On Woodsend Rd off Prospect Lake Rd. Mentioned in article "Ailing kids love learning about llamas", Times Colonist June 25, 1998, p. A3 (see Queen Alexandra Centre for Children's Health in Vertical Files).	
<b>Woodward Drive</b>	Off Benvenuto (Lime Kiln Rd), changed from Eliot. BCER map 1925.	1925
<b>Woodwynn Farm</b>	Home of retired Lieut.-Governor Col. Woodward in Central Saanich. See Vertical Files for Woodwynn Farm; Woodward, William Cullen; Woodward, Ruth Wynn.	
<b>Woolston</b>	Home of J. L. Hobbs at 3880 Hobbs Rd. J.L. Hobbs was on the board of the Jubilee Hospital in 1950.	
<b>Worthington Place</b>	Numbers 794-799. New road created by registered subdivision plan. January 22, 1991.	1991
<b>Worthington Road</b>	Off Walema Ave. New street. October 29, 1985.	1985
<b>Wray Creek</b>	Flows SW into Tod Cr. in Lake Dist. See article "Wray Creek The Story of a Stream", <i>Watershed Connections</i> , Spring 2003, p. 3.	
<b>Wymond Point</b>	E. side, SE. end of Sidney Island in Cowichan Dist. Old name Waymond Point.	
<b>Wyndeatt Avenue</b>	Unnamed street extending n. from Wyndeatt Ave - shown on Plan 14014, Sec. 21, VD. B.L. #1998, 1962.	1962
<b>Wyngate</b>	Home of F. G. Staghall ca. 1950 at 2795 Sea View Rd.	

<b>Feature Name</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Year</b>
<b>Yarrow Point</b>	W. side, W. end of Coles Bay in North Saanich Dist. "A tribute to the war work done by Yarrows Ltd. Mr Yarrow lives on this point."	
<b>Yellow Island</b>	See <b>Imrie Island</b> .	
<b>Yew Tree Farm</b>	286-acre Sec. 1 of Highland Dist. put up for sale in 1862 by Caleb Pike, (see Vertical Files; and <b>Pike Lake</b> in Geographical Names).	
<b>York Avenue</b>	Changed to Ambassador Avenue - B.L. #590, 1940.	1940
<b>York Road</b>	Changed to Hiram Rd - shown on map 1178. B.L. #298, 1923.	1923
<b>York Road</b>	Hiram changed to Haynes Rd. B.L. #402, 1928.	1928
<b>Young Island</b>	See <b>Fernie Island</b> .	
<b>Young P. O.</b>	Opened in 1892 in Keating, - operated by Henry Young (see Vertical Files). Later called Keating P. O.	1892
<b>Zero Rock</b>	E. side, E. of Cordova Bay in Cowichan Dist. "From its small size." Appears on Kellett's Chart 1911 Strait of Juan de Fuca of 1849.	
<b>Zinnia Court</b>	Private road created by subdivision plan, (numbers 1060-1076). Off Zinnia Rd. Notice received October 2, 1992.	1992
<b>Zinnia Road</b>	Changed from Hollywood Rd. B.L. #590, 1940. From Chesterfield to Tulip Ave.	1940